

# **UNIVERSITY OF KERALA**

## **REGULATIONS RELATING TO RECOGNITION OF EXAMINATIONS AND DEGREES OF OTHER UNIVERSITIES**

**(FOR OFFICE USE ONLY)**

## INDEX

Chapter I	: Preliminary Definition - Interpretation	1 – 2
Chapter II	: Eligibility and Individual Recognition	3-
Chapter III	: Procedures	4 – 5
Chapter IV	: Norms, Modification, Amendments further general decisions	6 – 9
Chapter V	: Degrees and Examinations recognised.	10 – 94
Chapter VI	: Degree of Kerala University equivalence to other subjects etc.	95 –
Chapter VII	: Technical Institution/Autonomous Bodies	96 – 101
Chapter VIII	: Institution deemed to be Universities	102 – 108
Chapter IX	: Examination conducted by Defence Institutions	109 –
Chapter X	: Recognised Boards and Institutions	110 – 120
Chapter XI	: Seminaries Recognised	121 –
Chapter XII	: Other Institutions	122 – 128

Chapter XIII	: Foreign Universities	129 – 140
Chapter XIV	: Universities in USA	141- 149
Miscellaneous	: Degrees not Recognised, Status Certificates etc.	150

## CHAPTER – I

### PRELIMINARY

#### **(1) Short Title and Commencement:-**

1. These regulation may be called the Regulations relating to recognition of Examinations. Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and Titles of other Universities or Authorities.
2. They shall come into force on such date as the Academic Council may appoint:  
  
Provided that different dates may be appointed for different provisions of these Regulations.

#### **(2) Definitions:-**

*In these Regulation unless the context otherwise requires*

1. **“Academics Council”** means the Academic council of the University;
2. **“The Act”** Means the Academic council of the University;
3. **“Board of Studies”** Means Board of Studies attached to each Subject of Study or Groups of subjects in the University; and includes separate Board of Studies for Post Graduates Studies in each subject;
4. **“Central Board of secondary Education”** means a Board established by the Government of India and conducting Examinations after an institutional study of 10 and/ or 12 years;
5. **“Course of Study”** means a prescribed Course in a Subject or Group of Subjects of study: and includes Professional Course.
6. **“Deemed University”** means any institution for higher education, other than a University. Which shall be deemed to be University on a declaration being so made by the Government of India, as contained in sections 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (Act No. 3 of 1956);

7. **“Eligibility”** means the eligibility of a person(s) for admission to a prescribed course or Study or research in the University or register for an Examinations of the University for the first time, with reference to the qualification (s) possessed by the person(s) and minimum qualification(s) prescribed in the Regulations or other law of the University relating to the Course of Study or Research of Examination:
8. **“Faculty”** means a faculty of the University, which, subject to the control of the Academic council, shall have charge of the teaching, and the Courses of Study and Research in such subject as may be assigned to, by the Ordinances, or Regulations relating to the matter.
9. **“Laws of the University”** means provision contained in the Kerala University Act, 1974 (act 17 of 1974) and the Statutes, the Ordinances, the Regulations, Rules and Bye-laws made under the Act;
10. **“Qualifying Examination”** means an Examination a pass in which or any other Examination, accepted by the University as equivalent thereto, is prescribed as the minimum qualification for admission to a Course of Study or Research or registration in an Examination in the University.
11. **“Scheme and Syllabus”** means the Scheme and Syllabus of a prescribed Course of Study or Examination, Which spell out the Systematized plans and programmes of the Course including the details of the books in which the subjects are suitably treated and/ or the concerned examination(s);
12. **“State Board of Secondary Education”** means a Board for Secondary Education established in a State or by the State Government and conducting Examination after an institutional study of 10 and/ or 12 years;
13. **“The State”** means the State of Kerala;
14. **“Statutory University”** means a University established or incorporated by or under a Central Act, a provincial Act or a State act and includes any such institutions as are purported to and contained in Section II (f) of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (Act No. 3 of 1956);
15. **“The University”** means The University of Kerala constituted under the Act.
16. Unless otherwise specified, Degrees/ Examinations of other Universities means the Degree/ Examination awarded/passed after having undergone the prescribed course of instruction by the duly recognized, regular/correspondence/ private study not less than 10+2 (12) / 10+2+3(15) / 10+2+3+2(17) years of study pattern in Board/University other than the University of Kerala.

**(3) Interpretation:-**

The words and expressions used and not defined in these Regulations, but defined in the Kerala University Act, 1974 or the Kerala University First Statutes, 1977 or the Kerala University First Ordinances, 1978, shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the said Act or Statutes or Ordinances

The Academic Council on 26-10-1992 adopted these regulations.

## **CHAPTER – II**

### **ELIGIBILITY AND INDIVIDUAL RECOGNITION**

No person shall be eligible for admission to a Course of Study or Research in a College or any other Institutions maintained by or affiliated to the University or in a University Department of Study and Research or Private Registration for a Course of Study or to register in an Examination of the University, unless the person has –

Passed the qualifying examination for admission to the Course or Registration for Research or Examination, as prescribed in the Regulations or other Laws relating to the course or Research or Examination.

**OR**

Passed any other Examination accepted by the Academic Council as equivalent thereto.

**AND**

The said Examination has been recognized by the Academic Council as equivalent to the Examination of this University prescribed as the qualifying examination for admission to the Course or registration for Research or Examination concerned.

Candidate who seek admission to the University on the basis of having passed an Examination of another University or Authority accepted as equivalent to the Qualifying Examination of another University or Authority accepted as equivalent to the qualifying Examination of this University shall apply to the controller Examinations through the Principal or Head of the Institution or University Department of study and Research or directly, in the case of Private Registration candidates, in the prescribed form accompanied by the prescribed fee, for individual recognition of the Examination passed by the candidate.

Candidate who seek admission to the University, on the basis of having passed an Examination of another University or Authority accepted as equivalent to the qualifying examination for a prescribed Course of Study or Registration for Research or an Examination, may address the registrar requiring information as to their eligibility and the Registrar shall issue to the candidate concerned Eligibility Certificate specifying the equivalence/ recognition granted to the said Examination by the Academic Council on payment of prescribed fee.

## **CHAPTER – III**

### **Procedures Relating to Recognition of Examinations, Degrees, etc. of Other Universities or Authorities**

#### **1. Mode of initiating the question of recognition:**

The question of recognition of Examination, Degrees etc. of other Universities or Authorities may be taken up:-

1. By the University on its own

**OR**

2. on the request of other Universities or Authorities concerned.

**OR**

3. On the request of persons who have passed the Examinations, Degrees, etc. from to her Universities or Authorities, for the purpose of higher education under the University employment or for any other purpose relevant thereto.

**OR**

4. On the request of candidates who are undergoing the Course

#### **2. Procedures for applying for General Recognition:**

1) The request for recognition of Examinations, Degrees, etc. of other Universities or authorities shall be addressed to the Registrar.

2) It shall be accompanied by certified copies of the Scheme and Syllabus, regulations, and Rules for the award of Class/Grade, in respect of the particular Examination(s).

Provided that it shall further be accompanied by certified true copies of the Mark list(s) and Certified (s) of the said Examinations(s) passed, when the request for recognition is made by a person other than the concerned Universities or Authorities.

In the case of candidates who are just undergoing the Course but not completed, the request for recognition shall be accompanied by the Original Scheme/Syllabus, Rules and Regulations duration of the Course etc. and forwarded through the Universities in which the candidate is under going the Course.

### **3. Procedure for granting General Recognition**

#### **1) Power of the Academic Council to grant Recognition:**

All request for granting recognition to Examinations. Degrees, etc of other Universities or Authorities shall be considered and decided by the Academic Council.

#### **2) Power of the academic Council to de-recognise degrees of other universities**

The Academic council shall have the power to decide what Examinations, Degrees, etc. of other Universities or authorities may be accepted as equivalent to those of the University or Authority of the State and grant recognition thereon.

It shall further be in order for the Academic Council to grant recognition to any degree or Examination of a University or authority without specifying the corresponding equivalence of Degree or Examination of this University, for specific purposes.

The Academic council shall have power to de-recognize Degrees, Examinations, of other Universities or Authorities to which recognition had been previously granted on the grounds of subsequent alteration of the conditions on which the said recognition was granted.

Provided that the Vice-Chancellor may exercise the said power, vested in the Academic council by the Act, at any time except when the Academic Council is in session and shall at the next session of the Academic Council, report the action taken by him to it for such action it may consider necessary.

#### **3) Procedures on receipt of request:**

When a request for recognition of Examinations, Degrees, etc. of other Universities or Authorities complies with the requirements specified in regulations 2 of this chapter the Registrar shall, at the first instance, cause the said question of recognition to be considered by the Chairman, Board of Studies and thereafter, the dean, Faculty concerning the Subject(s) of studies covered by the Examination(s), and their specific recommendations on the question, called for.

While seeking such recommendations, the concerned Chairman, Board of studies and the Dean, Faculty shall be provided with copies of the Scheme and Syllabus, Regulation and rules for the award of class/grad and such other details as may be necessary, in respect of the particular Examination(s).

Provided that in the case of Examination at the under graduate and below under graduate level, the Chairman, Board of Studies referred to above shall be the Chairman, of the respective Board of Studies (pass) and in the case of Examinations at the post-graduate and above post-Graduate level, the said references shall be to the Chairman of the respective Board of Studies (Post-graduate).

After considering the specific recommendations of the concerned Chairman, Board of Studies and the Dean, Faculty and after calling for such further information as may be deemed necessary, the Vice-Chancellor may, subject to the proviso to the Regulation 3(2) of this Chapter or the Academic council shall, decide the question of recognising the particular examinations(s), Degree(s), etc. and thereon grant recognition to the said Examination(s) or otherwise dispose of the request.

## **CHAPTER – IV**

### **NORMS FOR GRANTING RECOGNITION/EQUIVALENCE TO EXAMINATIONS, DEGREES ETC. OF UNIVERSITIES OR BODIES OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES**

#### ***1. For admission to Pre-degree Course:***

- I) The examination(s) taken after 10years of institutional study in foreign countries be recognised as equivalent to the S.S.L.C. Examination of the State, for the purpose of admission of persons who have passed the said Examination(s) to the first year Pre-degree Course, either in an affiliated College or through Private Registration, of the University.
  
- II 1. The Examination(s) taken after II years of institutional study in foreign countries be recognised as sufficient qualification for the purpose of admission, of person who have passed the said Examination(s), to the Second year/first year Pre-degree Course, either in an affiliated college, or through Private Registration of the University, provided that , after one year pre-degree Examinations concurrently.
  
2. The Examination(s) taken after 12 years of institutional study in foreign countries be recognised as sufficient qualification for permitting the persons who have passed the said examination(s)to taken the pre-degree examination, in the appropriate optional Subjects(viz Three optional subjects under part III) either through one year of college study or Private Registration, of the University. Provided that Private Registration, referred to in Clauses (1), (2) and (3) above shall be permissible only in those



subjects, other than Science subjects involving Practicals, and which are enlisted in the Regulations or Rules relating to Private Registration for Pre-degree Course of the University.

### **III. For recognition of Graduate and Post graduate Degrees:**

For considering the question of granting recognition to the Graduate and Post graduate level degrees of Universities or Authorities of Foreign Countries, the exact procedures, detailed under regulation 3 (3) and (4) of Chapter II, to the extent those are applicable, shall be followed.

## **Modifications/ Amendments/ Further General Decision**

### **Amendment No.1**

“That in the Regulations relating to Recognition of Examinations and Degrees of Other Universities sub- clause 2 of Clause II in Chapter IV – Norms for Granting Recognition/ Equivalence to Examinations, Degrees etc- of Universities or Bodies of Foreign Countries be amended to read as follows:-

2. A pass in foreign examinations after twelve years of institutional study which are recognized by the Association of Indian Universities are recognized as equivalent to the Pre-degree examination of this University in the optional subjects concerned-”

### **Amendment No.2**

“That in the Regulations relating to Recognition of Examinations and Degrees of other Universities, the following be added as sub-clause 3 of Clause II in Chapter IV- Norms for granting Recognition / Equivalence to Examinations. Degrees etc., of Universities or Bodies of foreign Countries.”

3. Triple Main Degree of other Universities and B.A. Ed / B.Sc.Ed. Degrees.

1. The triple main degree holders of other Universities with B.Ed. cannot be considered eligible for appointment to the post of High School Assistants.

2. The B.A. Ed / B.Sc. Ed. Degree holders of other Universities also cannot be considered for appointment as High School Assistants.

3. However, degree holders referred to above will be allowed to seek admission for higher studies in the University including registration for research if they are otherwise eligible.

4. The triple main degree holders of other Universities, who have passed their degree

examination up to and including 1995 examination, which are recognized by this University as equivalent to the corresponding degrees of Kerala University are eligible to seek admission to the B.Ed. degree course of this University.

#### ***Amendment No.3***

“That, in Chapter IV – Norms for Granting Recognition/ Equivalence to Examinations, Degrees, etc. of Universities or Bodies of foreign countries of the Regulations relating to Recognition of Examinations and Degrees of other Universities, the following be added as clause IV immediately after clause III.

#### **IV. Ph.D. degrees of Other Universities**

Ph.D. degrees of statutory Universities which are members of the Association of Indian Universities have been recognized as equivalent to the Ph.D. degrees of the Kerala University.

#### ***Amendment No.4***

“That in chapter IV – Norms for granting Recognition/ Equivalence to Examinations, Degrees, etc., of Universities or Bodies of Foreign countries of Regulations relating to Recognition of Examination and Examination and degrees of other Universities, the following be added as clause V, after clause [IV]

#### **V. Norms recognition of Degrees and Examinations of other Universities**

- I. All degrees/ Examination taken after regular course of study awarded by Statutory Universities/ Institutions be recognized as equivalent to the corresponding Degrees/ examinations of Kerala University provided:
  - a. that the qualifying examinations and duration of the course are the same.
  - b. that such institutions are recognized by the UGC and are members of the Association of Indian Universities.
  - c. (i) that in the case of professional degrees like medicine, Engineering etc. such institutions are in addition, recognized by the appropriate National Bodies such as Indian Medical Council, All India council for Technical Education(AICTE) etc.  
  
(ii) In the case of professional degrees like Engineering etc., such institutions are in addition, recognized by the appropriate national Bodies such as the all India council for Technical Education (AICTE) etc., and in the case of Degrees under the Faculty of Medicine, such institutions are, in addition, recognized by the appropriate National Bodies such as the Indian Medical council etc. certified by the State Bodies as being recognized by the National Bodies like Indian Medical Council etc. and LL.B. degrees should have Bar council registration.
- II. If there are no corresponding degrees of examinations in Kerala University the matter is decided only on the recommendations of the Dean and chairman of the Board of Studies concerned.

- III. In the case of correspondence courses, recognition is granted only on recommendation of the Dean and Chairman of the Boards of Studies concerned.
- IV. In all other cases, recognition should be granted only on the recommendations of the Dean Chairman of the Boards of Studies concerned.  
Amended as in all other cases including degrees obtained from Universities which are not members of the Association of Indian Universities recognition should be granted only on the recommendations of the Dean Chairman of the Boards of Studies concerned.

#### ***Amendment No.5***

“That, in Chapter IV Norms for Granting Recognition/Equivalence to Examinations, Degrees etc., of Universities or Bodies of Foreign countries of the Regulations relating to Recognition of Examinations and degrees of other Universities, the following be added as clause VI after clause V.

B.Ed. degree by Correspondence/Private/Summer School cum-correspondence courses

1.B.Ed. Degree awarded by any University under correspondence/private summer school cum-correspondence courses cannot be recognized as equivalent to the B.Ed. degree of the Kerala University.

2.In the case of any B.Ed. degree by correspondence/Private/Summer school cum-correspondence courses of any University including that of University of Mysore and Bhopal University through its Regional college of Education for which this University has already granted specific recognition shall be considered to be derecognized with effect from .28-05-1997

#### **Amendment No.6**

“That in Chapter IV – Norms for Granting Recognition/ Equivalence to Examinations, Degree etc. of Universities or Bodies of foreign countries of the Regulations relating to recognition of Examinations and Degrees of Other Universities, the following be added to the existing entries under the relevant Universities/Institution under the heading Degrees and Examinations of other Universities and Institutions recognized by the University of Kerala.

#### **General Decisions**

- 1) All 10+2 stage Exams of Statutory Higher Secondary Boards recognised as equivalent to PDC (Item No II AC 19-11-96)
- 2) BBA & B.Sc.( computer Science) of all Statutory Universities recognized for admission to corresponding P.G. course.
- 3) Ph.D. of all statutory Universities which are recognized by the AIU are recognized (Item No.6AC 26-8-95)
- 4) MCA recognised Universities – equivalent to M.Sc. Computer Science for appointment to lecturers to teach Computer Science Subject.

- 5) Triple Main Degree(BA/B.Sc.) holders of other Statutory universities who have passed the Exam up to and including 1994 exam and recognized by this University as equivalent to the corresponding degree of the University of Kerala, are eligible for admission to the B.Ed. Degree (U.O. 11-03-94)
- 6) Candidate who have passed the GCE 'A' level exam after 12 years of institutional study is recognized as equivalent to the Pre-degree course of this University in the appropriate subject (U.O. 13-07-93)
- 7) B.Pharm.– eligibility given only if qualifying course is in English Medium (AC 19-11-96)
- 8) M.Phil. (Regular) degrees of all statutory Universities be treated like other conventional degrees for the purpose of recognition.
- 9) MCA (Regular) Degree of all statutory Universities be recognized as equivalent to the MCA Degree of K.U. provided the course is done in a college having AICTE approval and the course is of six semester duration.
- 10) The B.Sc. Ed/B.A. Ed. Degrees of other Universities cannot be considered as eligible qualification for appointment as H.S.A.  
Amended. B.A.Ed. of the University of Mysore recognized for appointment as HSA (Academic Council held on 7-11-13 on Item No 22
- 11) The term “All Degrees/Examination recognized as the corresponding Degrees/Examinations on a reciprocal basis” means the conventional, non professional B.A./B.Sc./M.A./M.Sc. Degrees only.
- 12) National institutions Degree & diploma recommended by the State Government to accept the decision of Government of India having recognized those qualifications.
- 13) The academic Council at its meeting held on 30-12-1982 considered the recommendations of the Dean’s council held on 17-09-1982 that all the M.Sc. Degrees awarded by all IITs in India be recognized as equivalent to the M.Sc. Degree in the corresponding subject of the Kerala University and resolved that the recommendation be approved.
- 14) The BAL Degree awarded by the other Universities will not be considered eligible qualification for admission to the fourth Year of the five year LLB Course of Kerala University. (U.O. 08-08-2000)
- 15) The Governor & Chancellor forwarded to the University the letter from the Chairman of the Distance Education Council, read as first paper above regarding the Notification of the Government of India making the approval of the Council mandatory for the Distance Education Programmes of University in India. As per second paper above, it is minuted that the Academic Council of the University considered the matter at its meeting held on December 13, 2006 and resolved that those degrees awarded by other Universities under the Distance Education Programmes, which are approved by the DEC, be recognized by the University and also that the condition be made applicable to the Degrees currently

recognized by the University and also that the condition be made applicable to the Degrees currently recognized by the University as well.

The Vice-Chancellor has examined the various issues which would be consequent on the implementation of the decision minuted as above and has decided in modification of the minutes and subject to the ratification by the Academic Council of the University, that

a) Henceforth while considering degrees, awarded by other Universities under Distance Education Programmes, for purpose of recognition by this University the approval of these degrees by DEC be made a mandatory requirement; and

b) In respect of those degrees already recognized by the University, the approval of DEC be made mandatory for issuing eligibility certificates for degrees awarded upon examinations subsequent to the date of decision of the Academic Council.

(Read:-1.Letter No. GS3-1930/2006 dated 20-09-2006 from the Secretary to Governor

2. Item No.26 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council dated 13-12-2006)

No.AcC. 1/6963/2006

Dated 02-03-2007

16) The Academic Council held on 26<sup>th</sup> & 27<sup>th</sup> May 2005 the recommendation of the standing Committee the question as to whether eligibility Certificate can be issued for a course of study of other universities which have already been recognized by Kerala University resolved to issue Eligibility Certificates in respect of already recognized course of 10+2+3 pattern noting in the certificates that the candidates should have secured the requirements for joining the respective course.

17) To recognize all B.E./B.Tech. and M.E./M.Tech. Degrees awarded by statutory Universities/Deemed Universities in India on successful completion of a regular course of prescribed duration in an institution approved by the All India Council of Technical Education.

I. as equivalent to the B.Tech./M.Tech. degree of this University in the concerned branch with same nomenclature

II.

(a) as a B.Tech./M.Tech. degree for higher studies or employment in a specialized field be decided through the procedure prescribed in the Regulation.

(b) the recognition of such degrees for higher studies or employment in a specialized field be decided through the procedure prescribed in the Regulation.

For the purpose of the above order statutory Universities? Deemed Universities mean those which are included under Section (2) (f) of the UGC Act are members of the Association of Indian Universities.

(In pursuance of the recommendation made by the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and technology and the Chairman Boards of Studies in Engineering.

(ACC 1/1098/2006) dated 6/3/2006

18) Recognition of the post Certificate (2 years) Post Basic (2 years) Nursing programmed of All Statutory Universities approved by the Indian Nursing Council as equivalent to the B.Sc. Nursing Programmed of Kerala University.

(ACC 1/38459/EC 1 to 77 /CD 2004 Dated 9/1/2006)

19) The MBBS degree awarded by all Statutory Universities/Institutions being recognized as equivalent to the MBBS degree of Kerala University subject to the following conditions.

a) The qualifying examination and duration of the course are the same

- b) Such Institutions are recognized by the UGC and are members of the Association of Indian Universities
- c) Such Institutions are recognized by the Medical council of India  
(Academic C/MISC/OH dated 3/4/2004)

20) BDS degree of All Statutory Universities in the UGC/Association of Indian Universities recognized by Association of Indian Universities List are recognized.

21) The Academic Council held on May 26<sup>th</sup> & 27<sup>th</sup> May 2005 resolved to issue eligibility Certificate to Post Graduate degree in physical Education formal Universities recognized by Association of Indian Universities and UGC.

22) The Academic Council held on 13<sup>th</sup> December 2006 resolved the request for granting recognition to part time M.Phil. Degree Course cannot be granted.

23) The Triple main B.A. Degree holders up to 1998-99, Degree awarded by All Statutory Universities on view of the UGC Decision (Letter No. F II 4/92(CCP II) dated 30-06-199 equivalent to the B.A. Degree of Kerala University.

24) The Bachelor of Naturopathy and Yogic Science (BNYS) (Regular) degree awarded by Statutory Universities /Deemed Universities in India after a prescribed course of study in an institution recognized by the Central Council for Research in Yoga and Naturopathy (CCRYN) for the purpose of employment in Kerala. (Remarks of Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda Boards of studies pass in Ayurveda and letter from Director, CCRYN, New Delhi)

25) The B.A. and B.Sc. Degree (Regular Three year) awarded under the Three main system by Statutory Universities and deemed Universities in India being recognized as B.A. Or B.Sc. degree as the case may be for all purposes for which the prescribed qualifications is a graduate degree only without insisting in any particular discipline. However whenever equivalence to a degree in a particular discipline or subject is required, specific recognition will have to be sought through the procedure prescribed therefore in the regulation.

26) The academic council at its meeting held on 26<sup>th</sup> & 27<sup>th</sup> May 2006 approved the recommendation of the Faculty that degree holders who are talented and interested in Music shall be given admission to M.A. degree in Music in IDE. Such students should undergo an aptitude test both in theory and practical.

27) Second year B.Pharm. Degree course through lateral Entry which was implemented vide U.O. AC B4/8921/2004 dated 19/05/2005. The Syndicate resolved to modify the admission of D.Pharm. holders to the second year B.Pharm. degree course through lateral entry as per the Govt. Order G.O. (M.S. No. 196/2005 H&FWD dated 18/6/2005)

28) The Degree of graduate level of Statutory Universities and Deemed Universities in India included in the UGC/Association of Indian Universities list being recognized for the purpose of admission to the M.B.A. programme of this University for which the basic qualification is a graduate degree subject to other admission criteria being satisfied.

29) Holders of Certificate course in General Nursing and Midwifery:-Eligibility conditions for post Basic degree course in Nursing.

- a) PDC with Chemistry, Physics and Biology as optional subject or its equivalent.
- b) Must have passed the General Nursing and Midwifery exam conducted by the State Nursing Councils/examination Boards recognized by Indian Nursing Council with 55% aggregate marks and must be registered Nurse with 2 years professional experience as Staff Nurse.

30) The Academic Council at its meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> May 2006 approved the recommendation of Faculty of Applied Science that recognition need not be University. The University of Kerala has taken a general stand that off Campus Programme conducted by any University need not be recognized.  
(Ac AIV/3/623377/205)

Withdrawn at the meeting of the Academic council held on 7-11-13 Vide item No.34 Resolved that off campus courses conducted by the various University in Kerala be considered by examining the merit of such courses through concerned Board of Studies and the Faculty.

31) Kerala Hindi Prachar Sabha Sahityacharya Title Examination. Those who have passed Higher Secondary or equivalent exam being granted permission to Register for B.A. Hindi Part I English Subject to the condition that the candidates should have passed HSE or equivalent exam at least 3 years prior to appearing for the second year exam of BA Hindi Part I English. They are exempted from appearing from Part II & III Hindi or B.A. *(Not recognized as equivalent to M.A. Hindi)*

32) The Vice-Chancellor has approved, subject to ratification by the Academic Council, the remarks of the Chairperson, Board of Studies in Sanskrit (Pass) as endorsed by the Dean, Faculty of Oriental studies that the B.A. Degree in Sanskrit (Special) [in Nyaya /Vedanta/Vyakarana/Jyothisha/Sahitya] is equivalent to the BA degree in Sanskrit Language and Literature, and candidate who have been awarded the B.A. Degree in Sanskrit (Special) are eligible for appointment of the post of HSA in Sanskrit.

33) The Academic Council at its meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> May, 2006, approved the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Political Science (PG) as endorsed by the Faculty of Social Science regarding the recognition of the Master's Degree in Human rights through Distance Education of Pondicherry University for Admission to M.Phil. Degree course in Political Science and resolved that the request cannot be accepted.

No.Ac.A.II/3/4960/06 (19)

academic council at its meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup>/25<sup>th</sup> may 2006 approved the recommendation of the Faculty)

No. Ac.A.II/1/2007 34) The Board of Studies in Dentistry (Pass and PG) considered the Note on recognition of MDS Course of various Universities. The board of deliberated at length on this item and resolved that legally this was a matter that is strictly under the jurisdiction of the DCI Who shall duly notify the recognized degrees, Through Government of India, Ministry of Health in the Government of India, Ministry of Health in the Government Gazette. All MDS Degree so notified by DCI and GOI shall be recognized degrees in the Union of India. The Board recommends to the University not to entertain any applications, for equivalency of Dental Degrees of candidates from foreign Universities as it has not only on legal authority, and issue of any letter of document from the University will lead to claims from such applicants that could lead to prolonged and unnecessary litigation. (The

35) The Vice-Chancellor has approved, - subject to ratification by the Academic council, the remarks of the Chairman, Board of Studies in Sanskrit (PG) as endorsed by the Dean, Faculty of Oriental Studies that the M.A. Degree in Sanskrit Special [Vedanta/Sahitya/Vyakarana/Jyothisha/Nyaya] is equivalent to the M.A. Degree in Sanskrit Language and Literature

36) The Academic council at its meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup>, 23<sup>rd</sup>, and 5<sup>th</sup> June, 2003, approved the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Social work, as endorsed by the Faculty of Social Science, that the BAMS Degree recognized by the University of Kerala be given eligibility for admission to the Course, provided the candidate satisfies other requirements for the admission to the course.

The Academic Council further resolved that any degree recognized by the University of Kerala be considered eligible for admission to the MSW Course, if other-wise eligible.

No.Ac.AII/3/12129/03 dated 05-08-2003

37) The Academic Council, at its meeting on 19<sup>th</sup> and 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2004 approved the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Chemistry (Pass) as endorsed by the Faculty of Science that the following three B.Sc.



Degree Course offered by the Kerala University be treated as equivalent to B.Sc. Chemistry (Main) Degree course of the University of Kerala.

1. B.Sc. Industrial Chemistry (Vocational)
2. B.Sc. Industrial Chemistry (Restructured)
3. B.Sc. Polymer Chemistry (Main)

38) The Vice-Chancellor has approved , subject to ratification by the Academic Council, the remarks of the Chairman, Board of Studies in Sanskrit (PG) as endorsed by the Dean, Faculty of Oriental Studies that the M.A. Degree in Sanskrit Special (Vedanta/Sahitya/Vyakarana/Jyothisha/Nyaya) is equivalent to the M.A. Degree in Sanskrit Language and Literature.

39) The syndicate at its meeting held on 23-01-03 considered the difficulties experienced by the officers in issuing Eligibility Certificate who passed the HSE and VHSE examination conducted by the Govt. of Kerala and resolved that:

- i. The practice of Issuing individual Eligibility Certificated to candidates who have passed the HSE or VHSE exam of the Govt. of Kerala be dispensed with w.e.f. 2003 admissions.
  - ii. The Candidate who have passed the HSE or VHSE exams shall be required to remit the prescribed fee of Rs.100/- towards eligibility certificate along with their application for recognition of the course.
  - iii. Individual Eligibility Certificates will be required of all other qualifying examinations.
  - iv. This procedure shall be applicable foe students applying to IDE course/Private registration also.
  - v. The above provisions shall not be applicable to candidates who have passed the 'SAY' examination.
- No.Ac.C2/EC/2003 dated, 25-03-2003

40) The Academic Council at its meeting held on 25-05-2000 approved the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Education (pass) which was endorsed by the faculty of education to consider B.A. degree holders in communicative English, English Literature and Public Administration) of the University of Kerala as eligible for admission to B.Ed. Degree course with English as the Optional Subject.  
No. Ac.AIII/2/2000 dated, 20-07-2000.

41) P.G. Diploma in Archaeology of the Institute of Archaeology, Archaeological survey of India, New Delhi in recognised as equivalent to the M.Phil. Degree in Archaeology of the this University for the purpose of registration to the Ph.D. research and employment.

42) Diploma of the NTT, Electronics Training Centre Bangalore recognised as equivalent to the Diploma awarded by technical Education Department Govt. of Kerala for lateral entry admission to second year admission B.Tech. degree course of this University.  
(Ac.C/33602/2008 dated, 17-12-2008)

43)Diploma in Tool and Die Making of the KELTRAC is recognized as equivalent to the Diploma awarded by the Technical Education Department, Government of Kerala for lateral Entry admission to second year B.Tech. degree course of this University (Ac.C/35320/2008 dated, 17-12-2008)

44) P.G. Diploma in Medical Instrumentation Technology (Regular) awarded by Bharathiar University, Coimbatore is recognised for appointment to the appropriate post in Kerala Government Sector.

Recognition of a regular three year Degree of a recognized University as a graduate degree for all purposes of admission to any programme of the University for which the prescribed qualification is a degree only.

And resolved that a regular three year degree of a recognized University be recognized as a graduate degree for purposes of admission to any programme of this University for which the prescribed



qualification is a degree only without insisting on any particular discipline subject to other admission criteria being satisfied . (Ac.C/1/20242/2012 dated 20-05-2012) (Item No 27 Minutes of the Meeting of the Academic Council held on 7-05-2012)

**UNIVERSITY, AGRA**  
**(Dr. Bhim.Rao Ambedkar University, Agra)**

B.A. Triple Main (Private)

Recognized as a B.A. Degree only

B.A. Economics, Politics  
& Sociology

for the purpose of admission to  
MBA Programme in Kerala University

B.A., BSc., B.A. (Private)

B.Sc. (Hons.) B.Com.

B.Ed., M.Ed.

B.V.Sc. & A.H.

L.L.B.

B.Sc. (Agriculture)

M.Sc. (Agriculture)

B.Sc. (Engg.)

M.A. (Hindi – Private)

M.A., M.Sc., M.Com.

Recognized as equivalent to the  
corresponding Degrees and Examinations  
of the Kerala University on reciprocal basis.

M.S.W.  
M.B.B.S.  
M.Phil (Physics)

Ph.D. ( Science Faculty)

Ph.D. for purpose of registration to Post  
Doctoral submission of Thesis

B.Sc. (Hons) in Agriculture

Sufficient qualification for the purpose  
of admission to the MA degree course in Public  
Administration offered by the IDE of the  
Kerala University (U.O. dt. 30-09-99)

B.A. Triple Main (Sociology  
English & Political Science)

For the purpose of admission to L.L.B.

### UNIVERSITY OF AJMER

B.A.(Sociology, Public  
Administration, Home Science)

B.A.(Sociology ) for the purpose of admission to  
M.B.A. programme in Kerala University

### ALAGAPPA UNIVERSITY, KARAIKUDI

B.P.Ed Degree (Regular

B.P.Ed Degree for higher studies  
Ac.C1/42799/2012 dated 7/11/12

M.P.Ed.

For appointment as lecturer in physical  
Education/Research /higher studies  
and employment

M.Phil. (Physical Education)

For appointment

M.Sc. (Industrial Chemistry)

For registration for Ph.D. in Aquatic Biology  
and fisheries and Under Faculty of Science

B.S. (Apparel Design)

Sufficient qualification for admission  
to the M.B.A. Programme of this University

M.Phil. (Mathematics) Regular

M.Phil. (Mathematics)

M.Phil. (Industrial Chemistry & Organic Chemistry) B.Ed. (Regular)	M.Phil. (Chemistry) (AC 13-11-97) B.Ed. (AC 13-11-97)
M.Phil. Phy.Education (Reg) M.Phil. (Regular of all Statutory University) M.Sc. Industrial Chemistry (Textile Chemistry specialization) (Regular) degree M.Sc. Industrial Chemistry (Regular) Specialization in Electrochemistry	Recognized for doing Ph.D.  As equivalent to the M.Sc. Chemistry degree of Kerala University  Recognized as equivalent to the M.Sc. degree in Chemistry (sem System) of the Keral University Ac.C/43590/20101-01-2011
<b>M.B.A. (Distance Education)</b>	<b>M.B.A. (IDE) of the University of Kerala For higher studies Ac.C/009357/2011</b> Dtd 15-06-2011
M.Sc. Mathematics (Distance Education)	M.Sc. Degree in Mathematics Ac.C/017788/2011 Dtd 26-07-2011
M.Sc. Degree in NanoScience and Technology (Regular)	For higher studies in Nanoscience and Nano-Technology in the Uty of Kerala. Ac.C/2/022815/2011 dtd 23-05-2012.
B.A. Degree in Public Administration (Distance)	For employment/Promotion purposes. Ac.C/1/24066/2012 Dated 11-07-2012
B.L.I.Sc. (1Year) (Regular)	B.L.I.Sc. (1Year) of the University of Kerala through Institute of Distance Education. Ac.c/2/042544/12 Dated 10-12-13
M.A. English (Distance)	M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature Ac.c/2/017464/2013 dtd 6-4-13
M.L.I.Sc. (2Year) (Regular)	M.L.I.Sc. (2Year) of the Uty of Kerala under C.S.S.
M.L.I.Sc. (1Year) (Regular)	M.L.I.Sc. (1Year) of the Uty of Kerala through Institute of distance Education Ac.c/2/042544/2012dtd 10-12-13
B.A. Degree in History (Distance)	B.A. Degree in History of the University of Kerala. Ac.C/24065/2012 dated 28-06-2014. ( Academic Council held on 6 <sup>th</sup> & 9 <sup>th</sup> May 2014)
B.Com (Distance)	B.Com of Uty of Keala for higher studies Ac.c/06868/14 dtd 09-07-14
B.Com. (Distance)	B.Com Degree (Annual Scheme) of the University of Kerala for purposes of pursuing higher studies and employment. Ac.C/23663/2014 dated 25/11/2014. (Academic Council held on 29.10.2014)

**ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY, ALIGARH**

Pre – University Pre – Medical	Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding Degrees & Examination of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis
B.Sc. Ist year	Pre-degree

B.Com.(Hons)

B.Com.

B.A., B.A. (Hons), B.Sc.  
B.Sc. (Hons)  
B.Lib.Sc/M.Lib.Sc  
B.T., B.Ed., M.Ed.

Recognized as equivalent the corresponding  
Degrees and Examinations of Kerala University  
on a Reciprocal basis

B.Sc. Engg. (Civil, Elec. & Mech)  
LLB/LLM  
M.A. (Hindi, English, Economics,  
Political Science, History)  
M.Sc., M.Com.

M.A. Islamic Studies (R)

Equivalent to M.A. (Islamic History ) for  
employment And higher studies  
For registration for Ph.D. in the faculty of  
Social Science

M.A. Sociology  
M.A. Malayalam  
M.Phil.(Applied Physics) Regular  
M.A. Arabic (Private)  
M.A. Psychology (Regular)  
Senior Secondary School Certificate  
M.Sc. Degree in Applied Geology (Reg)

M.A. Sociology  
M.A. Malayalam  
M.Phil. (Physics)  
M.A. Arabic (U.O.dt 01-09-99)  
M.A. Psychology  
Pre-Degree  
M.Sc. Degree in Geology Ac.C/44342/2011

### **ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY, ALLAHABAD**

Intermediate Examination

Recognised as equivalent to the  
Corresponding Examination of the  
Kerala University on a reciprocal basis

Intermediate (Science) Examination  
B.Sc. (Home Economics)

Pre-degree  
B.Sc. (Home Science)

B.A., B.A. (correspondence Course)  
B.Sc., B.Com.  
LLB, M.A., M.Sc., M.Com.

Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding  
Degree and Examination of the Kerala  
University on a reciprocal basis

M.Sc. (Agricultural Economics)

M.A. Economics for purposes of  
Registration for Research  
leading to the award of Ph.D. Degree

Master of Engineering (Mechanical)

M.Sc. (Engineering)

Diploma in  
1. Local Self –Govt.  
2. Indian Music

General Recognition granted

3. Painting  
4. Photography  
B.Sc. (agriculture)

Recognized for the purpose of admission to LLB degree Course of K.U.

B.Sc. (Triple Main)  
(Physics, Chemistry, Maths)

Sufficient qualification for Admission to M.A. (Economics) (AC.28-05-98)

B.Sc. Triple Main (Botany, Zoology, Defence Science)

For admission to M.Sc. Biotechnology

### **AMARAVATHY UNIVERSITY, AMARAVATHY**

Pre-University Examination  
B.Sc. Part I Examination  
B.A. B.Sc., B.Com.  
M.A., M.Sc., M.Com.  
B.Ed., M.Ed.  
LLB, LLM  
B.Lib.Sc.  
B.Pharm, MBBS, MD, M.S.

Pre University Examination  
Pre-Degree

Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding Degree/Examinations of the Kerala University On a Reciprocal basis

D.P.Ed/ B.P.Ed./ M.P.Ed.  
Diploma in Business Management  
B.E. B.Tech., B.Sc.Tech.  
BAM&S  
M.Pharm.

Recognised for purpose of appointment  
Diploma in Business Management  
B.Sc. Engineering  
BAMS  
Recognised for purpose of registration for research Leading to the award of Ph.D. degree in the Faculty of Medicine.

B.E.(Electronics)

B.Tech. (Electronics and Communication)  
(AC.28-05-98)

### **ANDHRA UNIVERISTY, WALTAIR**

Matriculation Examination  
Pre-University  
Intermediate (Arts & Science)  
Intermediate (Science)  
B.A., B.Sc., B.Com  
B.A (History) Corrs.  
B.Sc (Hons)  
B.Com (Pass & Hons), B.Com (Corrs)  
B.Ed  
B.Sc (Agriculture)  
B.L  
B.Pharm

S.S.L.C Examination of the Kerala State  
Pre-University  
Intermediate (Arts & Science)  
Pre-degree  
B.A., B.Sc., B.Com  
B.A (History)  
B.Sc (Hons)  
B.Com  
B.Ed  
B.Sc (Agriculture)  
B.L  
B.Pharm

B.Lib.Sc	B.Lib.Sc
BAMS	BAM
Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine	BAM
M.A., M.Sc	M.A., M.Sc
M.A (English) (Corrs)	M.A English
M.Sc in Bio-Science	M.Sc degree in Botany for specific purpose of Registration for Ph.D in this University
M.Com.	M.Com
M.S.W	M.S.W
M.L	M.L
First year Examination of the integrated MBBS course	Pre-Professional Examination in Medicine
DGO, DCP, DO	DGO, DCP, DO
MBBS, DA, MS, MD	MBBS, DA, MS, MD
Diploma in Russian	Diploma in Russian
Admission Test	Sanskrit Entrance Test
Bhasha Praveena in Hindi	Vidwan in Hindi
B.Sc (Physics, Mathematics & Computer Science)	For purpose of admission to M.Sc Computer Science
M.Sc (Meteorology)	For purpose of registration for Ph.D and for higher studies
M.Sc Tech in Applied Geology	M.Sc Geology
M.Sc (Applied Mathematics)	For purpose of research in Computer Science
M.Sc (Tech.) Applied Physics (Instrumentation as special subject)	For registration for Ph.D under Faculty of Applied Sciences
M.Sc (Tech.) Applied Physics	M.Sc Physics of Kerala University (U.O No.Ac.C./7094/19/2 dated 28.06.02)
M.Sc (Space Physics) regular	M.Sc (Physics)
M.Sc (Nuclear Physics) regular	M.Sc (Physics)
M.Sc. Capture & Culture Fisheries (Regular)	Recognized as equivalent to M.Sc Aquatic Biology & Fisheries of Kerala University for higher studies and employment where M.Sc Agriculture is the required qualification.
B.A. (English , Officie Management & Psychology) Triple Main	Tripple main B.A. vocational degree of Kerala University and as sufficient qualification for Admission to the PG course in English for doing research
M.Sc. (Environmental Chemistry)	Recognized for admission to M.Sc. Biotechnology Degree of Kerala University
B.Sc. Tripple Main (Botony, Bio Chemistry, Bio Technology) (Regular) (Ac.C2 35/3451/05 dated 30-06-2005)	Recognized for the purpose of higher studies (M.Tech. in Applied Electronics & Instumentation) Degree
B.Tech Instrumentation Degree	
B.A. Triple main (Maths, Physics, Computer Science)	Equivalent to B.Sc. degreen of Kerala University the purpose of admission to B.Ed. Degree
M.Sc. Degree in Organic Chemistry (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for higher studies /research in Chemistry in University of Kerala Ac.c/2/032942/2013 dtd 6/9/13

**Autonomous College of Andhra University, Waltair**

St.Joseph's college for Women, Visakhapatnam

B.A (Triple main)(Regular) in English  
Language and Literature, psychology, office  
Management

B.A. Psychology of Kerala University.

B.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Regular)

As an eligible qualification for admission to  
B.Ed.Degree in Natural Science

### **Andhra University, Visakhapattanam**

M.Sc Degree in Coastal Aquaculture And  
Marine Biotechnology (Regular)

M.Sc Degree in Aquatic Biology And Fisheries for  
higher studies AC.C/1/18933/2013DTD 1-06-13

### **ANDHRA PRADESH AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY** **RAJENDRANAGAR, HYDERABAD**

B.Sc.(Agriculture)  
B.V.Sc.  
B.Sc.(Home Science)  
**M.Sc.(Agriculture)**

Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding  
Degree & Examination of the Kerala University  
on a reciprocal basis

### **ANNA UNIVERSITY, MADRAS** ***Unitary – No Affiliated Colleges***

Degree of Master of Town &  
Country planning

Recognised for purpose of registration  
for research leading to the award  
of Ph.D. Degree in this University.

M.Sc. Medical Physics

Sufficient qualification for registration for  
Ph.D. in the faculty of Science

M.E. Applied Electronics (Regular)

Eligible qualification for registration  
to Ph.D. Programme of Kerala University.  
Dated, 11.04.05

M.Sc. Computer Science and  
Information Technology (Regular)

M.Sc. Computer Science

B.Sc. Computer Science & Technology Degree

For admission to MCA programme  
of Kerala University

#### ***B.E. Degree in***

- a) 1. Civil Engineering
2. Electrical & Electronic Engineering
3. Electronics & Communication Engineering
4. Computer Science & Engineering

5. Mechanical Engineering
6. Industrial Engineering
7. Production Engineering

**b) B.Tech. Degree in**

1. Chemical Engineering
2. Production Technology
3. Electronics Engineering

M.E. (Production Engineering)	For Registration of Ph.D. in the Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.E. (Computer Science)	M.Tech for purpose of higher studies and appointment
M.E. (Environmental Engineering)	M.Tech. (Civil Engineering)
M.E. (Hydrology and Water Resources)	M.Tech. (Civil Engineering)
M.Tech. (Bio-Technology)	For Registration for Ph.D. in Bio-technology Under Faculty of Applied Science
M.E. (Structural Engineering)	M.Tech. Structural Engineering
B.Arch.	B.Arch.
M.Sc. (Applied Mathematics)	M.Sc. (Mathematics)
M.Sc. (Medical Physics)	For Registration for Ph.D. in Nuclear Medicine under faculty of Medicine
M.Phil. ( Environmental Science)	M.Phil. (Environmental Science) <i>U.O. dt 20-07-99</i>
M.Arch. (Regular) Degree	Sufficient qualification for registering for Ph.D. Programmer under Engineering faculty of Kerala University. (Ac.C.3/13719/128/02 dated 31.08.02) as such as higher studies and employment admission to M.C.A. Programme
M.E. Communication System	
B.Sc. Computer Science Technology (Regular)	
B.Sc. Apparel and Fashion Technology (PSG College, Coimbatore)	For admission to M.B.A. Ac.C 2299/09 dated 30-09-2009
M.E. in Power Electronics and Drives	M.Tech. Ac.C/11076/2009 Dated 09-07-2009
BSc. Computer Science Tech (Regular)	Admission to M.C.A Programme

**ANNA UNIVERSITY, TIRUCHIRAPPALI**

M.B.A Full time (Regular)	M.B.A (Full time) Ac.C/44452/2010/dtd1-11-11
---------------------------	--

**ANNA UNIVERSITY, TIRUNELVELI**

M.B.A Full time (Regular)	M.B.A (Full time)
---------------------------	-------------------

**ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI**

Five Year Integrated M.Sc. Degree in Software	An eligible qualification for admission to M.B.A
---	--



Engineering (Regular)	Programme of the University of Kerala Ac.C/52010/10
M.B.A. (Regular)	M.B.A. (Regular) Ac.c/44550/2011
Three year Post B.Sc. Degree in Aeronautical Engineering	B.Tech Degree in Aeronautical Engineering Ac.c/1/1023/2012 dtd 3-1-13
Five Year Integrated M.Sc. Degree in Software Engineering (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Computer Science of the University of Kerala for higher studies and Employment. Ac.c/002648/2012 dtd 29-1-14.
M.Sc.Degree (5year) in Information Technology (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Computer Science of the University of Kerala for higher studies and Employment. Ac.c/2803/2013dtd 31-01-2014
Five Year Integrated M.Sc. Degree in Computer Technology (Regular) employment	M.Sc. Degree in Computer Science (Regular) of the Uty of Kerala for higher studies & Ac.c/005366/14 dated 15-03-14
Five Year Integrated M.Sc. Degree in Software Engineering (Regular) (Academic Council held on 6 <sup>th</sup> & 7 <sup>th</sup> May 2014)	M.Sc. Degree in Computer Science of the University of Kerala for higher studies and Employment. Ac.c/1/19575/2014 dtd 13-06-14.
B.E. Degree in Mechanical Engineering (Part-time) (Academic Council held on 6 <sup>th</sup> & 9 <sup>th</sup> May 2014.)	B.Tech. Degree in Mechanical Engineering (Part time) of the University of Kerala for higher studies. Ac.C/6350/2014 dated 07/06/2014.

**Karpagam College of Engineering, Coimbatore (Autonomous)**

M.E. Degree in Mechatronics (Regular)	M.Tech Degree in Electronics and Communication Engineering of this Uty for the purpose of higher Studies and employment provided the B.Tech. Degree obtained is in Electronics and Communication Engineering Ac.c/2/004433/13 Dtd 20-03-15.
---------------------------------------	--

**Sri Krishna College of Engineering and Technology (Autonomous)**

M.E. Degree in Communication System (Regular) Higher studies and employment. Ac.C/003847/13 Dated 24-02014.	M.Tech. Degree with Communication Systems Specialization of the Universty of Kerala for
---	---

**AUTONOMOUS COLLEGE UNDER ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI**

**THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, MADURAI**

M.Sc. Applied Chemistry  
B.Arch.

B.E Degree in Computer Science and Engineering  
(Regular)

M.E. Degree in Power Systems Engineering (Regular)

M.Sc, Chemistry Ac.C/3774/11dtd 22-2-11  
B.Arch. Ac.C/20246/2012 dtd 23-05-2012.

B.Tech Degree in Computer Science and  
Engineering

Ac.C1/27406/2012 dated 15/10/12

M.Tech. Degree in Electrical and Electronics  
Engineering of this Uty for higher studies and  
Employment.Ac.c/017359/2013 dtd16-06-15  
(Academic Council held on 19-05-15)

**K.S. Rangaswamy College of Technology, Thiruchengode (Autonomous)**

M.E. Degree in Power Electronics and Drives  
(Regular)

M.Tech. Degree in Electrical and  
Electronics Engineering of this uty for  
Higher studies and employment. Ac.c/012403/14  
Dtd 16-06-15 (Academic Council held on 19-05-15)

**GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, COIMBATORE (AUTONOMOUS)**

M.E. Degree in Applied Electronics

M.Tech Degree in Applied Electronics and  
Instrumentation of the Uty of Kerala Ac.c/4543/13  
Dated 24-02-14

B.E. Degree in Civil Engineering (Reg)

B.Tech. Degree in Civil Engineering of this Uty for  
Higher studies and employment Ac.c/010595/14  
Dtd 16-06-15. (Academic Council held on 19-05-15)

**Karunya Institute of Technology ,Coimbatore (Autonomous)  
(NOW KARUNYA UNIVERSITY DEEMED)**

B.E Degree in Computer Science and Engineering  
(Regular)

B.Tech Degree in Computer Science and  
Engineering. AC.C 2/007084/2013  
dtd 11-09-2013

**KARUNYA UNIVERSITY DEEMED, Coimbatore**

Ph.D. in Electronics and Instrumentation  
Engineering awarded to Rini Jones S.B.

as an eligible qualification for the purpose  
of higher studies and employment in the  
Field of Electronics and Communication  
Engineering.(Academic council held on 19-5-15)

**ANNA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY, COIMBATORE**

M.B.A. Regular

M.B.A. (AC.c./54399/2010)dtd31-03-2011

**Govt college of technology, coimbatore(Autonomous)**

M.E Degree in Manufacturing Engineering

M.Tech Degree in Mechanical Engineering  
AC.C /24668/2013 Dtd 06-09-2013

**P.S.G. COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, COIMBATORE (Autonomous)**

B.Sc. Apparel and Fashion Technology (Regular)  
M.E. Computer Science and Engineering (Regular)

For M.B.A Admission Ac.C/2299/09  
M.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering

M.E. Applied Electronics (Regular)

Recognized as an eligible qualification for Ph.D.  
Registration in the University of Kerala.  
Ac.C/37340/2010

M.E. in Power Electronics and Drives

M.Tech. Ac.C/11076/2009 Dtd 9-7-09

M.E. Degree in Control Systems(Regular)

Electrical and Electronics Engineering  
Ac./1/42073/12 dtd 7-11-12

M.E. Degree in Energy Engineering

M.Tech Degree in Mechanical Engineering of the  
University of Kerala for pursuing higher studies.

Ac.C/4733/2014 dated 19/06/2014.  
(Academic Council held on 6<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> May 2014)

M.E. Degree in Infrastructure Engineering(Regular)

M.Tech Degree in Civil Engineering of  
this Uty for higher studies and employment.  
Ac.c/010028/14 Dtd 11-06-15.  
(Academic Council held on 19 -05-2015)

**Adhiyamaan College of Engineering (Autonomous)**

B.Tech. Degree in Bio-Technology

B.Tech. Degree in Bio-Technology and Bio-  
Chemical Engineering of the Uty of Kerala  
Ac.C/50737/2011 Dtd 14-03-2012

**Govt College of Technology, Coimbatore**

ME. Thermal Engineering (Regular)

M.Tech. (Mechanical-Thermal) Science  
Ac.C/1/10805/2012 Dtd 9-4-12

M.E Degree in Manufacturing Engineering

M.Tech Degree in Mechanical Engineering  
AC.C /24668/2013 Dtd 06-09-2013

**Anna University, Madurai**

**Thiagarajar College of Engineering (Autonomous)**

B.Arch.

B.Arch.

M.E. Degree in Communication Systems

M.Tech. Degree in Electronics and Communication  
Engineering of this Uty for higher studies and  
Employment. Acc/008613/14 dtd 13-03-15

## **Anna University, Coimbatore**

### **Bannari Amman Institute of Technology (Autonomous) Sathyamangalam**

M.E. Degree in Power Electronics and Drives  
(Regular)

and employment.Ac.c/ 0099990/14 dtd 11-03-15

M.Tech Degree in Electrical and Electronics  
Engineering of this Uty for higher Studies

### **ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY, ANNAMALAI NAGAR**

*(No affiliated colleges)*

University Previous Examination  
Inter (Arts, Science)  
Intermediate (Science)  
Pre-professional  
MPES

Pre-University Examination  
Inter (Arts, Science)  
Pre-degree  
Pre-professional  
MPE for the purpose of registration for research  
leading to Ph.D. in Physical Edn. 23-05-2008

Examination in Engineering  
B.A., B.Sc.  
B.A.(Hons) B.Sc. (Hons)  
B.O.L.  
B.E. (Mech., Elect., Civil)  
B.E. degree in Electronics  
and Instrumentation  
B.Sc. (Tech.) (Chemical Engineering)  
B.A. Sociology (Correspondence)  
M.E. Process Control and Instrumentation

B.Sc. (Tech) (Chemical Engineering)  
B.A. History (Distance Education)  
B.A. Sociology (Distance Education)  
B.A. English (Distance Education)

B.E. (Chemical Engineering)  
B.P.Ed.

B.L.I.Sc. Regular  
B.D.S.  
M.A., M.Sc., M.Com.  
M.A. Degree in English, History  
(Correspondence)

M.A. (Sociology. Corrs.)  
M.A. (Social Science)

Examination in Engineering  
B.A., B.Sc.  
B.A.(Hons) B.Sc.(Hons)  
B.A.  
B.Sc. Engg.( Mech.,Elect., Civil)  
B.Tech Degree in Applied Electronics  
and Instrumentation  
B.Sc. (Chemical Engineering)  
B.A. Sociology  
Recognised for doing Ph.D. Programme  
in Keral University  
B.Sc. (Chemical Engineering)  
B.A. History  
B.A. Sociology of Kerala University  
B.A. in English Language and Literature.  
Ac.C/1/7791/2011  
B.Sc. (Chemical Engineering)  
Recognised for purpose of appointment  
as Labour Welfare officers, Probation  
Officers in the Kerala State.

B.Li.Sc.  
B.D.S.  
M.Sc., M.A., M.Com.  
M.A. Degree in English, History

M.A. Sociology  
Recognised for purpose of appointment  
as Labour Welfare Officers, Probation

M.O.L.  
M.Ed.  
M.Sc. (Marine Biology)  
And Oceanography Regular

M.Sc. (Maths)  
(Correspondence)  
M.Litt., Music  
M.P.Ed.

M.Com. (Correspondence)

B.Sc. (Agriculture)  
(Regular four year course)

M.A. (Development Studies)

M.A. (Political Science)  
(Distance Education)

M.Phil. (Chemistry)  
M.Phil. (Physics)  
M.Phil. (Geology)  
M.Phil. (Physical Education)  
M.Phil. (Commerce)  
M.A Political Science (DDE)  
M.Sc. Mathematics with Computer Application  
(Regular)  
M.Li.S (Regular) (2 years)  
M.P.E.S. (Regular)  
M.L.I.Sc. (Regular)  
Certificate in Library and  
Information Science (Regular)

MBBS  
M.A. (Applied Psychology)  
Semester system

M.Sc. (Choice Based Credit System)  
Costal Aqua Culture (Regular)  
(on Campus Programme)  
M.Sc. Applied Geology

M.A. Public Administration through DDE

Officers in the Kerala State.

M.A.  
M.Ed.

M.Sc. (Aquatic Biology & Fisheries)

M.Sc.(Maths)

M.Litt., Music  
Recognised as approved Master's Degree  
in physical Education of this University  
for purpose of appointment to the  
Post of Lecturers in Physical Education  
in this University.

M.Com. ( Provided the Basic Degree is in  
Commerce recognised by the University of  
Kerala.)

for the limited purpose of admission to the MBA.

M.A. Economics of purpose of Registration  
for Ph.D. in Economics under Faculty  
of Social Science  
for Higher Studies only

M.Phil. (Chemistry)  
M.Phil. (Physics)  
M.Phil. (Geology)  
for Purpose of Higher Studies and Employment  
M.Phil. (Commerce)  
For higher studies only.  
M.Sc. Mathematics

M.Li.Sc. (Regular)  
M.P.E.  
M.L.I.Sc. (Regular)  
Certificate in Library Science awarded by Kerala  
Grandhasala Sangom and State Govt. and  
also as sufficient qualification for appointment  
as Grade IV Librarian in affiliated Colleges.  
MBBS  
M.A. (Applied Psychology)  
(U.O. dt. 3-6-2000)

M.Sc. degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries

M.Sc. Geology

M.A. Public Administration DDE Programme

M.E. Production Engineering  
M.Li.Sc. (Correspondence)

for all purposes including employment.

as such for higher studies  
for the purpose of promotion for which  
Masters Degree in Library Science is  
prescribed as the minimum qualification  
subject to the following conditions

- a) The Candidate should have acquired  
B.Li.Sc. Degree Recognised by the K.U.  
with at least a Second Class with not  
less than 50% marks.
- b) They should have atleast five year  
experience in Library work in the  
Institution after having acquire the  
B.Li.Sc. Degree

For the Limited purpose such as

- c) Promotion to higher position for which  
MLISC is prescribed as the essential  
qualification and
- d) for higher studies such as M.Phil. and  
Ph.D. in Library and Information Science  
provided the Basic degree in BLISC degree  
with 50% marks.  
AcC 1/1569/2004 dated 1/4/2005
- e) For Direct recruitment to positions for which  
MLISC Degree is essential and for higher studies  
such as M.Phil and Ph.D. in ..... Science  
provided the candidate has passed UGC Net or a  
test of an equivalent standard conducted by the  
University of Kerala

M.Sc. (Organic Chemistry)  
(U.O. dt. 22-10-98)

Sufficient qualification for appointment  
in teaching post where M.Sc. Chemistry is  
the qualification

M.Sc. (Physical/Organic/Inorganic)  
Chemistry

M.Sc. Chemistry (U.O. dt. 23-08-2000)

B.P.E.S.  
M.Phil. (Bio-chemistry)  
M.A. (Economics) (Correspondence)  
Vidwan Title (8h)  
Pulavar Examination (8c)  
Siromani Examination  
Certificate Examination in German  
**B.Ed. (Regular and Correspondence.)**  
B.Pharm.  
M.Phil.English (Regular)

B.P.E. (U.O. dt. 20-11-98)  
M.Phil. (Bio-chemistry)  
M.A. (Economics) (U.O. dt. 18-03-2000)  
Vidwan in Tmil  
Vidwan in Tamil  
Mahopadhya Examination  
Certificate Examination in German  
**De-recognized form 1981recognised upto 1980**  
B.Pharm. (U.O. dt. 27-07-2000)  
M.Phil English

M.Phil. Zoology(Regular)	MPhil. Zoology (Ac.C.3/349971/2000/dated. 10.11.00)
M.P.Ed. (Regular)	Recognised for seeking admission for higher studies and for employment purpose on a reciprocal basis (Ac.C.3/7810/70/2001/ dated. 1.1.2002)
B.Ed. (Regular) degree award to S.S. Meena Rani ( May 1989) recognised as equivalent to the B.Ed. degree of K.U. as per U.O.No. Ac.C2/ 2839/99 dated 4-8-2000)	
M.Sc. Coastal Aquaculture (Regular)	M.Sc. Zoology
CLISc (DEE)	
	For appointment to the post of gr IV Librarians in affiliated colleges of Kerala University.
M.E.Power Systems Engineering	M.Tech. Electrical and Electronics Engineering Ac.c/ 19801/2011.
B.Lit. (Tamil) (Distance Stream)	B.A Tamil Language and Litetrature.
B.A. Double Degree in English (Distance)	B.A. Degree in English Language and Literature Of this Univerfsity for the purpose of employment Ac.C/1/25583/2011.
B.A.Double Degree in English (Distance)	B.A. Degree in English Language and Literature Of the Kerala University for the purpose of Employment Ac.C/ 1/25583/2011.
M.E. Power Systems Engineering (Regular)	M.Tech. Degree in Electrical and Electronics Engineering of the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/19801/2011 dtd 10-05-2011
B.A. Public Administration (Distance)	For the purpose of higher studies under University Of Kerala / for admission to any PG Course under The University of Kerala. Ac.C/1/15502/2011 Dated 10-01-2012.
B.A. Degree in Political Science (Distance)	B.A. Degree in Political Science Ac.C/00351/2012 Dated 25-06-2012 (Academic Council (7-5-12)
M.Phil Degree in Library and Information Science through Distance Mode	only for promotion purpse and other benefits for Career Advancement under UGC Scheme Ac.c/1/30703/12 dtd 14-06-13(Academic Council Held on 22-05-13)
B.A. Degree in Economics through Distance Mode	B.A. Degree in Economics through IDE of the University of Kerala for higher studies and Employment Ac.C/002461/13 dtd 18-12-13
B.Sc. Degree in Agriculture (Regular)	For the specific purpose of admission to the 3 year LL.B. Degree Degree course of the University of Kerala. Ac.c/02293/2013dated 09-01-14.
B.A. Degree in English and Communication Through Distance Mode 24-01-2014	B.A. Degree in English of the University of Kerala for higher studies and employment Ac.c/004058/13
B.L.I..Sc. through Distance Mode	B.L.I..Sc.(IDE) Ac.C/034307/2013 Dated2 8-01-2014

B.A. Degree in Social Work (Distance Education)	B.S.W Degree of the University of Kerala For higher studies and employment. Ac.C/4395/2013 dated 12.02.2014.
B.C.A through Distance Mode	As an eligible qualification for admission to MBA under the Uty of Kerala. Ac.C/5727/14 Dated 12-03-14.
Ph.D. Degree in Marine Biology	as an eligible Ph.D. Degree in Zoology of the University of Kerala. Ac.c/2/006770/2014 Dated 22-05-14
Ph.D. Degree in Marine Biology awarded to Sreeja.P.Sreedhar by Annamalai University, Tamil Nadu for the thesis titled “Haematology of Rabbit Fish, Siganus Javus (L.,1766) and Milkfish, Chanos Chanos (Forsskal,1775) from Vellar Estuary, Southeast Coast of India”	as an eligible qualification for availing advance increment./2/006770/14 dtd 24-11-2014 (Academic council held on 29-10-2014.)
B.Com (Distance)	B.Com Degree (Annual Scheme) of the University of Kerala for purposes of pursuing higher studies and employment. Ac.C/7140/2014 dated 24/11/2014 (Academic council held on 29.10.14.)
B.Sc. Degree in Visual Communication (Lateral Entry Programme to Second year of Study) Through Distance Education	As equivalent to the Career related First Degree Programme in Journalism, Mass Communication & Video Production under CBCSS of the University of Kerala for all purposes of higher studies & employment.
B.A. Degree in Tamil through Distance	B.A. Degree in Tamil Language and Literature of the Uty of Kerala for higher studies and employment. Ac.c/014708/15 dtd 18-06-15
Ph.D. Degree in Marine Biology and Oceanography awarded to Shri Dhaneesh .K..V.	As an eligible qualification for the appointment to the Post of Asst. Professor in Zoology in affiliated Colleges under the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/2/013282/15 Dtd 20-06-15.
M.Sc. Degree in Marine Biotechnology (Regular)	as an eligible qualification for pursuing higher studies and employment in the field of Biotechnology of this Uty. Ac.c/013325/14Dtd 30-06-15. Academic Council held on 19-05-15



**AMRITA VISHWA VIDYAPEETHAM UNIVERSITY**

M.Sc. Medical Microbiology(regular)	for higher studies(Ac.c/1/29905/2012 dtd 25-06-12 (Academic Council May2012)
Five year Integrated M.Sc. Degree in Mathematics/ Physics (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Physics of the University of Kerala for higher studies and employment. Ac.C/609/2013 dated 18/06/2014. (Academic Council held on 6 <sup>th</sup> & 9 <sup>th</sup> May 2014).
Five year Integrated M.Sc. Degree in Mathematics/ Physics (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Mathematics of the Uty of Kerala for all purposes of higher studies and employment. Ac./044849/2014 dtd 18-02-2015 (Special Meeting of the Academic Council held on 28-01-2015)
MFA Degree (Broadcast Journalism &Video Production)(Regular) Through Amrita School of Arts & Science, Kochi.	for employment purposes only. Ac.C/006406/2014 dated 21/11/2014. (Academic Council held on 29 <sup>th</sup> October 2014).
MDS (Peridontology) (Regular)	MDS (Peridontics) of this Uty for higher Studies only.Ac.c/010192/14 dtd 28-07-15.
Ph.D. Degree in Faculty of Engineering awarded to Smt. Mini .P.A.	as an eligible degree for employment and for Further studies in the field of Physics. Ac.c/019542/15 Dtd 19-09-15.
Ph.D. Degree in Faculty of Engineering in branch Nano Science and Technology Awarded to Sri Shalumon K.T.	as an eligible qualification for employment purpose in the field of Chemistry. Ac.c/017543/15 Dtd 26-10-15.

**ARUNACHEL UNIVERSITY, ITANAGAR**

B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. B.Com. ( Hons.) B.A. ( Hons) M.A. Political Science, History B.Ed. (Regular)	B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. B.Com., B.A. M.A. Political Science, History B.Ed.
---	---

**ASSAM AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY**

M.Sc. (Agricultural)	Sufficient qualification for registration for Ph.D. In Bio-technology of the Kerala University (U.O. dt.27-12-99)
----------------------	---

**AVADH UNIVERSITY, FAIZABAD**  
**(Name Cahnge as Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University)**

B.A., B.Sc., B.Com  
B.Ed./ M.Ed.  
LLB  
M.A.,M.Sc., M.Com.

Recognised as equivalent to the Corresponding  
degrees of the Kerala University

**AWADESH PRATAP SINGH UNIVERSITY, REWA, MADHYA PRADESH**

B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.  
B.E.  
LLB, LLM  
M.A., M.Sc., M.Com.  
MBBS, M.D., MS  
B.A. (Triple Main – Special English,  
Sociology & History) Private

B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.  
B.Sc.(Engineering)  
LLB,LLM  
M.A., M.Sc., M.Com.  
MBBS, M.D., MS

B.Sc. Three Main in Chemistry,  
Physics & Mathematics

B.A. for purpose of Higher Studies and  
Employment  
As equivalent to B.Sc. in Chemistry,  
Physics & Mathematics

MTA (Master of Tourism Administration)

Sufficient qualification for registration  
For Research Leading to Ph.D.  
in the inter disciplinary Studies  
in Future Studies, Under the Faculty  
of Applied Science (U.O. Dt. 20-05-99)  
M.D. Medicine  
M.Sc. Chemistry

M.D. Medicine  
M.Sc. (Inorganic Chemistry)

**ACHARYA N G RANGA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD**

B.Sc. Physics, Maths, Electronics

for admission to M.Sc. Physics degree of  
Kerala University.

**ACHARYA NAGARJUNA UNIVERSITY**

**Andra Loyola College (Autonomous) Vijayawada**

B.Com. (Regular)

B.Com.

**ASSAM UNIVERSITY, SILCHAR**

Three Year B.A. Degree in Economics (Hons)

B.A. Degree in Economics (Annual Scheme)  
Ac.c/2/024349/2012 dated 22-09-12

**AVINASHILININGAM INSTITUTE FOR HOME SCIENCE AND HIGHER EDUCATION FOR  
WOMEN (DEEMED)**

M.A. and M.Phil Degree in Tamil(Regular) M.A and M.Phil Degree in Tamil Language and Literature of the University of Kerala for higher studies and employment  
Ac.c/026328/14 dtd 21-08-14

**Andong National University, South Korea**

Ph.D. Degree in Mechanical Engineering (Ac./46148/12 dtd 11-12-12) Ph.D. Degree in Mechanical Engineering

**Barkathullah Viswavidyalaya University**

**Sarojini Naidu Government Arts College (Autonomous) Bhopal**

Triple Main B.Sc. Degree in Physics,Mathematics And Chemistry For higher studies in the University of Kerala

**BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY, VARNASI**

Admission Examination  
Pre-University Examination  
Pre-Professional Examination in Medicine  
do  
Intermediate Examination  
Pre-degree  
B.Sc Part –1  
B.A, B.Sc  
BA (Hons) B.Sc (Hons)  
B.Ed L.T  
B.L  
BBM  
B.Sc Engg (Civil, Mech. & Elec.)  
M.Sc Agronomy

B.Sc (Chemical Engg.)  
B.Sc (Met. Engg)  
  
B.Sc (Agriculture)  
B.Lib.Sc/M.Lib.Sc  
M.A, M.Sc  
M.Sc (Tech.)  
M.Sc (Electrical Machine Drawing)  
MBBS/MD in General Medicine  
DCH, D Ortho  
B.A.M

S.S.L.C Examination of the Kerala State  
Pre-University Examination  
Pre-Professional Examination in Medicine  
Pre-degree  
Intermediate Examination  
Pre-degree  
Pre-degree  
B.A, B.Sc  
BA (Hons) B.Sc (Hons)  
B.Ed L.T  
B.L  
B.Com  
B.Sc Engg (Civil, Mech. & Elec.) & B.Tech  
Recognized for purpose of registration for research in Sociology under Faculty of Social Sciences  
B.Sc (Chemical Engg.)/ B.Tech (ChemicalEngg)  
Recognised as sufficient qualification for admission to (Business/IndustrialManagement) Course  
B.Sc (Agriculture)  
B.Lib.Sc/M.Lib.Sc  
M.A, M.Sc  
M.Sc (Engg.)/M.Tech (Engg.)  
Corresponding Degree  
MBBS/MD in General Medicine  
DCH, D Ortho  
B.A.M Degree of this University for purpose

M.D Radiology and Radio Therapy/  
M.D Tuberculosis and Respiratory diseases

of teaching posts under Government subject  
to verification of Course and Syllabus

Corresponding Degrees

### **BANGALORE UNIVERSITY, BANGALORE**

M.Sc. Holistic Psychological Counselling

M.A. Psychology Degree of Kerala University.  
Subject to the condition that the basic qualifying  
Degree for admission to the condition that the  
basic qualifying degree in psychology

B.A. Triple Main Degree (Psychology,  
Optional English & Sociology)

Recognised for the purpose of M.A. degree  
English programme of Kerala University.  
Subject to satisfaction of other eligibility  
conditions.

B.A. Vocational Communicative English,  
Optional English & Psychology

as equivalent to the B.A. psychology  
Degree Kerala

B.A. Triple Main (English, Journalism &  
Psychology) (Regular)

Sufficient qualification for admission to  
M.A. Psychology.

B.Sc. Computer Science, Statistics, Maths(R)

Eligible qualification for MCA

M.Sc. Applied Microbiology (Regular)  
Madras University proceeded by B.Sc.  
(Botany, Zoology & Chemistry) of Bangalore

for Ph.D. Botany, Chemistry, Zoology

B.A. English, Psychology, Sociology (Regular)  
Pre-University Examination  
2 year Pre-University Exam.  
BA, BA (Corrs) & External B.Sc., B.Com  
BA (Hons), B.Sc (Hons) (of equal status)  
B.Lib.Science

recognised for higher studies  
Pre-University Examination  
Pre-degree  
BA, B.Sc., B.Com  
BA (Hons.) B.Sc (Hons)  
Degree of the Bachelor of Library &  
Information Science (B.L.I.Sc)

B.Ed/M.Ed  
BDS, BAMS  
B.P.Ed  
LLB  
F.L  
MA, M.Sc  
M.E  
M.P.Ed

B.Ed/M.Ed  
BDS, BAMS  
B.P.Ed  
LLB  
F.L  
MA, M.Sc  
M.Sc (Engineering)  
Masters Degree in Physical Education for  
purpose of appointment

M.D (Psychological Medicine)	For purpose of registration for Ph.D in the Faculty of Medicine
MBBS, DM (Neurology)	MBBS, DM (Neurology)
B.E	B.Sc (Engg)/B.Tech (Engg)
B.E. (Civil, Degree in Transportation Engg)	B.Tech (Civil Engineering)
B.E degree in Electronics	B.Tech Degree in Electronics & Communication
B.E (Electrical)	B.Tech (Electical & Electronics) (U.O 30-05-2000)
B.Sc (Physics, Computer, Science And Mathematics) Triple Major System	For purpose of admission to MCA
B.Sc Triple Main (Physics, Mathematics and Computer Science) (Regular degree)	Recognised for the purpose of admission to M.T.A Degree programme of Kerala University (Ac.C1/19489/32/01 dated 14-12-01)
B.Sc (Computer Science, Mathematics and Statistics)	For Admission to M.Sc Computer Science
B.Pharm	B.Pharm
M.Phil Clinical Psychology (Medical & Social)	M.Phil Consult & Psychology
B.Sc (Nursing) post certificate	B.Sc (Nursing) for admission to M.Sc Nursing
B.Sc (Nursing) Basic Course (Regular)	Sufficient Qualification for admission to M.Sc Nursing (U.O.dt 07-11-98)
BBM	B.Com
M.D General Medicine	M.D General Medicine
M.Sc in Communication	M.C.J
B.E (Industrial Production Engineering)	Sufficient qualification for admission to MBA and as sufficient qualification where a degree in Mechanical Engineering or related areas is prescribed as minimum qualification.
M.Pharm	M.Pharm
Bachelor of Hotel Management (B.H.M)	Sufficient qualification for admission to MCJ course of K.U (U.O dt 07-11-98)
MLISc (Regular)	MLISc (U.O dt 23-03-99)
M.Phil (Psychiatric Social Work)	Sufficient qualification for registration for research leading to Ph.D in the University of Kerala (U.O dt 08-04-99)
M.Phil (Hindi)	M.Phil (Hindi) (U.O dt 09-05-2000)
B.H.M (Regular)	Sufficient qualification for admission to the M.T.A Course of Kerala University (Ac.C.3/005314/2000 dated 27.06.2001)
M.Sc Bio-Technology (Regular degree)	As sufficient qualification for registration for research leading to Ph.D degree in Biotechnology under Kerala University (Ac.C3/29583/102/02 dtd 11.07.02)
B.C.A.	B.Sc. Computer Science
B.Sc. Triple Main (Physics, Mathematics & Electronics) (Regular)	as an eligible qualification for admission to programme for MBA admission only
B.Sc. Fashion Apparel Design	For admission to MASLP
B.Sc. Degree in Speech and Hearing	
B.A. Triple Main (Regular) (Journalism, Psychology, English)	for Pursuing Higher Studies

(Christian College, Bangalore)  
B.Sc. Triple Main  
B.A. Triple Main  
(Psychology, Sociology, Economics)

Eligible qualification for M.B.A. Course  
Higher studies in the faculty of Social Science  
Ac.C/2993807 dated 02-06-2008

B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in  
(Computer Science, Mathematics, Electronics)  
(Regular)

as a graduate degree for all purposes for which the  
prescribed qualification is a graduate degree only  
without insisting in any particular discipline.

B.Sc. in Speech and Hearing  
(Equivalent to B.A.S.L.P.  
Of Bangalore Uty.)

For admission to M.A.S.L.P.

M.B.A (Regular)

M.B.A. (Fulltime) Ac.C/2/050642/2012 dtd 23-5-12

B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Physics,  
Mathematics and Electronics (Regular)

B.Sc. Degree in Physics (Annual Scheme)  
Ac.C/30489/2012 Dated 4-10-12

B.Sc. (Triple Main) Degree in Biochemistry,  
Genetics and Biotechnology (Regular)

as one of the eligible qualification for pursuing  
higher studies in Biotechnology in the Uty of Kerala  
Ac.C/33220/12 Dated 13-09-12.

B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Chemistry,  
Microbiology, and Zoology (Regular)

B.Sc. Degree in Zoology Ac.c/2/027379/2013  
Dated 4-09-13

B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Botany  
Chemistry and Microbiology (Regular)

As an eligible qualification for admission to the  
B.Ed Degree in Natural Science of this University  
Ac.c./1/000963/2013 dtd 13-11-13

Master of International Business  
(MIB) Degree.

For doing Ph.D Degree in Management Studies  
AC.C /32260/213 dtd 309-2013

B.Sc Triple Main Degree (Statistics  
Computer Science, Mathematics) (Regular)

eligible qualification for  
admission to to M.Sc. Degree in Statistics  
AC.C /22484/2013 Dtd 06-09-2013

B.Sc Triple Main Degree (Botany, Chemistry  
, Microbiology) (Regular)

B.Sc Degree in Botany for doing B.Ed. Degree in  
Natural Science under the University of Kerala.  
AC.C /18936/2013 Dtd 02-09-2013

Triple Main Degree in Biochemistry,  
Genetics and Biotechnology (Regular)

as an eligible qualification for the purpose of  
pursuing higher studies in Biochemistry the  
Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/2/015163/15. Dtd 25-09-15

### **Christ College (Autonomous)**

B.A (Triple Main Regular) Degree in Journalism

Recognized for pursuing higher studies in the

Psychology, English

University of Kerala. (No.Ac.c/32684/2008)

Dtd 12-2-2009

B.Sc. Triple Main

Eligible qualification for M.B.A. Course.

B.Com. (Reg)

B.Com. Ac.c/2010/dtd 29-5-10

B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in  
(Computer Science, Mathematics ,Electronics)  
(Regular)

as a graduate degree for all purposes for which the  
prescribed qualification is a graduate degree only  
without insisting in any particular discipline.

M.A Clinical Psychology (Regular)

M.A. Psychology (Ac.c/ 28497/2010)

B.A. Triple Main Degree in Economics,  
Political Science and Sociology (Reg)

B.A. Degree in Economics Ac.C/1/27682/2011

Master of Tourism Administration (Regular)

Master of Tourism Administration

AC.C/1/35815/2013 Dtd 01-10-2013

B.H.M. (4YR.)(Regular)

for the purpose of admission to M.B.A.

Programme of this Uty. Ac.c/2/007326/14

Dated 06-03-15.

#### **Jyothi Nivas College (Autonomous)**

B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Physics, Mathematics  
and Computer Science (Regular)

Recognized as a sufficient qualification for

admission to M.B.A. (Full-Time ) Programme

Under K.UAc.C/56680/2011 dtd 3-2-11

Triple Main B.A. Degree in English,  
Psychology and Sociology

B.A.Degree in Psychology for pursuing

higher studies in Psychology under the Uty of

Kerala Ac.C/1/38342/2012 dated 18-06-2012

(Academic Council 7-5-2012)

M.A. Degree in English (Regular)

M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature

of the uty of Kerala for higher studies and

employment.Ac.c/2/017812/15 Dtd 14-09-15.

#### **Mount Carmel College,Bangalore (Autonomous)**

B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Chemistry, Zoology,  
Biotechnology

B.Sc Degree in Biotechnology of Kerala Uty  
for higher studies and employment.

Ac.C/39692/13 dtd 18-12-13.

M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology

M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology of the Uty of Kerala

For higher studies and employment. Ac.c/39692/13

Dated 18-12-13.

**BERHAMPUR UNIVERSITY, BERHAMPUR**

Intermediate Examination	Pre-degree
Intermediate Exam (Science)	Pre-degree
B.A., B.Sc., B.Com	
B.Ed	
LLB	Recognised as equivalent to the
B.L.I.Sc	exams/degrees of the Kerala University on
MA, M.Sc	a reciprocal basis
MBBS	
DCH, D.Ortho	
M.Phil (Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, English Maths Economics)	M.Phil (in the Corresponding Subjects)
B.Sc. (Hons) Degree in Zoology (Reg)	B.Sc. Zoology
B.Sc. (Hons) Degree in Botany (Reg)	As equivalent to B.Sc. Degree in Botany of the
qualification	University of Kerala and as an eligible
	for admission to the B.Ed. Degree course under
	Kerala University
B.A.( Hon) in Political Science (Reg)	As an eligible qualification for admission to B.Ed.
	Degree course of the university of Kerala
	Ac.C/1/33622/2011 Dated 5-01-2012.

**BHAGALPUR UNIVERSITY, BHAGALPUR**  
**(Now Tilaka Menjhi Bhagalpur University)**

Pre-University Examination	Pre-University Examination
Intermediate Examination	Pre-degree Examination
(Arts, Science & Commerce)	
B.A., B.Sc, B.Com	B.A., B.Sc, B.Com
BA (Hons.), B.Sc (Hons.)	BA, B.Sc
B.Com (Hons.)	B.Com
B.Ed	B.Ed
B.L., LLB	B.L., LLB
B.Sc (Agriculture)	B.Sc (Agriculture)
B.Lib.Sc	B.Lib.Sc
B.E., B.Sc (Engineering)	B.Sc (Engineering)
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.	MA, M.Sc., M.Com
M.Sc (Agriculture)	M.Sc (Agriculture)
M.B.B.S	M.B.B.S
Ph.D., D.Litt	Ph.D., D.Litt

**BHARATH UNIVERSITY**



M.B.B.S, B.Tech., M.Tech.

**BHARATHIDASAN UNIVERSITY, TIRUCHIRAPPALLY**

B.E. Information Technology (Regular)  
M.A English  
(Autonomous College)  
B.Sc (Computer Science)

B.Tech.Degree in Information Technology  
M.A English

Recognised as Sufficient qualification for  
admission to MCA Course

BA-Philosophy, Economics, History  
English Music, Arabic, Geography B.Sc –  
Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry Statistics,  
Geology, Botany, Zoology Home Science  
B.Com  
MA –History, Economics, English, Tamil  
Arabic, Geography  
M.Sc – Mathematics, Physics, Geology,  
Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Computer  
Science B.Pharm, B.Ed, M.Ed, M.Com.

Recognised as equivalent to the  
corresponding Degree of the  
Kerala University

M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics

As an adequate qualification for higher  
Studies of Kerala Univesity.

Two year integral M.Li.Sc. (Regular)

Recognised as equivalent to M.Li.Sc.  
of Kerala University.

B.Arch.  
M.B.A. (Regular)  
B.A. Social Work (BSW)

is prescribed as minimum qualification  
M.B.A.

for the purpose of higher studies and  
Employment including admission  
to M.S.W. course of this University.  
for admission to B.Ed. Course

B.A. Tamil (Distance Education)  
M.Sc (Chemistry) conducted by the Dept.  
of Chemistry Autonomous College of  
Bharathidasan University  
Bachelor of Rehabilitation Science  
MA (Social Work) /MSW  
MA (Music) Regular

M.Sc Chemistry

For admission to MSW

M.S.W

MA Music

M.A. Social Dynamics  
(Through St. Joseph's College)  
(Autonomous)

M.A. Social Work

M.Sc. Electronics

for appointment where M.Sc. Electronics  
prescribed as an eligible qualification

M.Sc. Microbiology

for doing Ph.D. in Biotechnology

M.Sc Applied Physics

For registration for Ph.D

M.Phil (Chemistry) Regular

M.Phil (Chemistry)

M.Phil (English)

M.Phil (English)

M.L.I.Sc

M.L.I.Sc

MBBS

MBBS

B.E (Mechanical Engineering)

B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)

B.E (Computer Science)

B.Tech (Computer Science)

(Mookambika College of Engineering)

B.E (Electronics and Communication)

B.Tech (Electronics & Communication)

(ACC3/032582/2000 dated 26.3.01)

M.Phil. (Economics) (Regular)

Equivalent to M.Phil. (Economics) of

Kerala University

Ac.C3/032582/2000 dated 26.-3-01)

M.Phil (Botany) (Regular)

Recognised as equivalent to M.Phil

(Botany) of Kerala University on reciprocal

basis (AcC1/11543/2001 dated 13.12.02)

M.Sc.Applied Geography (Regular)

M.Sc Geography of Kerala University for job

purpose (AcC1/7662/31/02 dated 25.06.02)

B.F.A Music Degree

Equivalent to BA degree in Music of

Kerala University

(Ac C1/34236/01 dated 15.02.02)

M.Sc. Degree in Animal Biotechnology  
(Regular)

M.Sc. Degree in Zoology Ac.c/32796/08 dtd18-10-08

B.F.A. in Vocal (Reg)

for the purpose of pursuing higher studies only in

The Uty of KeralaAc.C/54012/11dtd20-01-11

for higher studies only

B.Sc. Physical Education

for the purpose of higher studies in higher studies.

M.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)

Recognised as sufficient qualification for

B.Sc. Hotel Management and Catering Service

Admission to M.B.A. programme

of Kerala University.

M.E. Computer Science & Engineering (Regular)

registration for Ph.D. programme in

Kerala University

M.Phil. Biotechnology (Full Time Regular)

for the purpose of admission to Ph.D.

programme in Biotechnology

M.E. Degree in Transportation and

M.Tech. Degree in Civil Engineering---Traffic

Management (Regular)

and Transportation Engineering of the University

Of Kerala.(Ac.C/1/35741/2011)

M.Sc. Degree in Applied Geology (Reg)

M.Sc. Degree in Geology for the purpose of registr  
ation for Ph.D. Degree in the University of Kerala

Ac.C/2/028240/2011dtd 20-08-2011

M.Sc. Biotechnology (Regular)

equivalent to the M.Sc. Degree in

Biotechnology of the Kerala University

for higher studies

M.Phil. Degree in Microbiology (FullTime-Regular)	For higher Studies in Microbiology Ac.C/2/051578/2011 dtd 27-03-2012
M.A. Degree in English Studies ®	M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature Ac.C/23184/2013
Ph.D Degree in Microbiology(Regular)	As an eligible qualification for the post of Lecturer In Biotechnology, since the candidate posses P.G. Degree in Biotechnology. Ac.C/5602/2014 dated 30.05.2014.
Ph.D. Degree in Microbiology awarded to Aseer Manilal by Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli for the thesis titled “Bioactive Halogenated Derivatives from the Marine Red Algae, Asparagopsis Taxiformis: Formulation and Development of Shrimp Therapeutics”	As an eligible qualification for the purpose of employment as Lecturer in Biotechnology (Ac.c/007162/2014 dtd 24-11-2014 (Academic Council held on 29-19-2014)
M.Phil. Degree in Microbiology(Regular)	As one of the eligible qualification for higher studies and employment in Biotechnology of this Uty. Ac.c/012556/14 dtd 12-02-15
B.A. Degree in Tamil (Distance Mode)	B.A. Degree in Tamil of this Uty for purposes of higher studies and employment. Ac.c/010791 dtd 13-02-15 (Special meeting of Academic council held on 28-01-15)

**(Seetha Lekshmi Ramaswami College (ADM College for Women)**

M.Phil. Mathematics (F/R)	MPhil (Mathematics)
M.Sc. Biotechnology (Regular)	equivalent to M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology of the Kerala Uty forhigher Studies.
B.A. Degree in English (Regular) Ac.c/23184/2013	B.A. Degree in English Language and Literature

**St. Joseph’s College (Autonomous) Tiruchirappalli**

M.Sc. Computer Science (Regular)	For employment purpose for which M.Sc. Degree In Computer Science is an eligible qualification. Ac./33308/07 dated 08-01-2009
M.Phil Plant Biology and Plant Biotechnology	M.Phil in Botany for Ph.D. and for Ph.D. registration in Botany and Biotechnology
M.Sc. Physics (Regular)	M.Sc. Physics
M.Phil. Physics	M.Phil. Physics
M.Sc. Animal Biotechnology	M.Sc. Zoology (Ac.C/32796/2008 dt.18-10-2008)
B.Sc. Degree in Botany (Regular) Ac.C/017414/2011dtd 16-06-2011	B.Sc. Degree in Botany
M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry (Reg)	M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry Ac.C/015074/2011

Dtd 20-04-2011  
M.Sc. Degree in Biochemistry (Reg)  
Ac.C/2/017414/2011dtd 20-08-2011

M.Sc. Degree in Biochemistry

M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology (Reg)  
Ac.c/007659/2014 dtd 07-07-2014.  
M.Phil. Degree in Computer Science (Reg)  
Ac.c/010322/14Dtd 30-06-15.  
(Academic council held on 19-05-15)

M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology  
for higher studies and employment.

**(Holy Cross College Tiruchirappalli)**

M.Sc. Zoology (Regular)  
M.Sc. Degree in Botany (Regular)  
Botany under University of Kerala.  
Ac.c/39565/11dtd 24-06-2011

M.Sc. Zoology  
As an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D. in

B.Com. (Regular)  
B.A. Degree in Economics (Regular)

B.Com.Ac.c/46980/2010 dtd 22-02-2011  
B.A. Degree in Economics (Annual Scheme)of the  
Kerala University Ac.C/2/038962/2011  
Dated 13-03-2012

M.A. Degree in Tamil (Reg)

M.A. Degree in Tamil Language and  
Literature Ac.C/2/028470/2012 dated 19-06-2012

B.Sc. Degree in Zoology with specialization  
in Biotechnology (Regular)

B.Sc. Degree in Zoology Ac.C/ 29517/2013  
Dtd 29-11-13 (Academic Council 7<sup>th</sup> November 13)

Master of Rehabilitation Science Degree  
(Five Year Integrated Course)

for the purpose of higher studiesAc.c/09146/14  
Dtd 30-06-15.Academic council held on 19-05-15.

**(Jamal Mohamed College)(Autonomous)**

B.A. Economics (Regular)  
M.Phil. Biotechnology(Fulltime-Regular)  
Biotechnology.  
M.Sc. Degree in Physics  
B.A. Tamil (D.D.E)  
M.Phil Degree in Economics (Fulltime )

B.A. Economics  
For the purpose of Ph.D. Programme in

M.A. Degree in English (Regular)

M.Sc. Degree in Physics  
for admission to B.Ed.  
M.Phil Degree in Economics Ac.C/1/37339/2011  
Dtd 05-01-2012

M.A. Degree in Arabic (Regular)

M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature  
Of the university of Kerala for higher studies and  
Employment Ac.c/2/007970/2013  
M.A. Degree in Arabic of this Uty for all purposes

Of pursuing higher studies and employment.  
Ac./07033/2014 dtd 6-08-2014

**(National College, Tiruchirappalli (Autonomous))**

M.Phil Degree in Physics (Regular)  
Dtd 05/07/2014.

M.Phil. Degree in Physics Ac.c/007075/2014

**AUTONOMOUS COLLEGE OF BHARATHIDASAN UNIVERSITY, TERECHIRAPPALLY**

**VEERIYA VANDAYAR MEMORIAL SRI. PUSHPAM COLLEGE**

M.Phil. Microbiology (Regular)

For the purpose of doing Ph.D. in Aquatic Biology  
and Fisheries of Kerala University

M.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)

for the purpose of doing Ph.D. in Aquatic Biology  
& Fisheries of Kerala University

B.A. Degree Tamil ( DDE)

Recognized for the purpose of admission to the  
B.Ed. Programme of Kerala University

**BHAVANAGAR UNIVERSITY, BHAVANAGAR**

B.Com (Correspondence)

B.Com

M.Sc (Chemistry)

M.Sc (Chemistry)

M.Sc (Botany)

M.Sc (Botany)

M.Sc (Marine Science)

Sufficient qualification for registration to  
Ph.D in the Faculty of Science

M.Sc (Physics)

M.Sc (Physics)

**BHARATHIAR UNIVERSITY, COIMBATORE**

B.A (in Economics)  
(Semester System)

Recognised as equivalent to the BA degree  
of the Kerala University, for admission to  
P.G Course under the Faculty of Social  
Sciences.

B.A. History (Correspondence)

B.A. History

B.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)

Sufficient qualification for admission to M.B.A.

B.E.. Production Engineering

B.Tech. (Mechanical Stream) Production  
Engineering

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering

B.Tech. Computer Science

M.E. Structural Engineering

Recognised as an eligible qualification  
for higher studies including registration  
for Ph.D. Programme.

B.Sc. Visual communication (Regular)

Eligible qualification for admission to M.B.A.

B.B.M. (Regular)

Eligible qualification admission to M.A.

Public Administration

B.Sc. Applied Science (Information Technology)  
(Regular)

(Ac.C3/23186/33/0414/12/04)  
for admission to P.G. course of this  
University for which the entry  
qualification are B.C.A. or B.Sc.  
Computer Science.

B.B.M. (Regular)  
B.Sc (Botany, Zoology, Maths, Chemistry,  
Physics)  
B.Com  
B.Ed  
M.Sc. (Mathematics)  
M.Sc. (Applied Maths)  
M.Sc. (Chemistry)  
M.Sc. (Applied Chemistry)

B.B.A. (Regular)  
B.Sc (Botany, Zoology, Maths, Chemistry,  
Physics)  
B.Com  
B.Ed  
M.Sc (Mathematics)  
M.Sc (Mathematics) (U.O dt 27-03-2000)  
M.Sc (Chemistry)  
For all posts under Kerala Govt. where  
M.Sc (Chemistry, Analytical Chemistry,  
Applied Chemistry) are basic qualification  
(U.O dt 7-11-98)

MBBS  
BAM &  
B.Pharm  
BP.Ed

MBBS  
BAMS  
B.Pharm

Recognised as the approved Bachelor's  
degree in Physical Education of this  
University for purpose of appointment  
Recognised for purpose of appointment as  
Lecturer in Physical Education in the  
College affiliated to the Kerala University  
MPE  
BA in corresponding subjects  
Recognised for purpose of admission to MCJ

MP.Ed

MPEd.  
BA (English, Geography, Economics, History)  
MA Degree (in Communications)  
it also for employment. (22417/57106)  
BE degree in Electrical and Electronics  
Engineering, Electronics & Communication,  
Civil and Mechanical Engineering

B.Tech Degree in Corresponding Subjects  
of the Kerala University

ME (Civil, Structural Engineering with  
Computer Applications)  
MA (Population Studies)

M.Sc (Engg.)/M.Tech Degree in Structural  
Engg. of the Kerala University  
Recognised as sufficient qualification for  
admission for M.Phil course in  
Demography

MA (Tamil)  
BE (Automobile Engineering)

MA (Tamil) (U.O dt 14-09-99)  
Sufficient qualification for applying for  
admission to M.Tech Course under  
Mechanical Stream (U.O 19-12-1997)

B.Sc (Applied Sciences)  
Computer Technology  
B.Sc (Home Science, Chemistry, Zoology)

For admission to MCA & M.Sc  
Computer Science  
B.Sc for employment purpose

B.Sc (Microbiology)

1. Sufficient qualification for  
admission to M.Sc Bio-technology  
degree of Kerala University  
(Acc3/17796/99 dtd 20-09-99)
2. For Admission to MA (English)  
course of Kerala University

B.Sc. (Computer Science) BBM (Bachelor of Business Management)	provided the candidate has secured minimum percentage of marks in Part I English (three papers) For admission to M.Sc Computer Science course Sufficient qualification for admission to MBA course
B.Sc. (Bio-chemistry) B.Sc. Catering Technology & Hotel	For admission to M.Sc Bio-chemistry  For admission to 3 year LLB Degree Course (U.O dt 08-07-97)
MA (Applied Psychology)	For purpose of registration for Ph.D in Psychology
MA (Population Studies) M.Sc (Bio-technology)	For research leading to Ph.D in Demography Recognised for the limited purpose of registration for research leading to the award of Ph.D in K.U
MA (History)-Regular MBA (Regular) M.Phil (History) –Regular M.Phil (Physical Education)-Regular	MA (History) MBA M.Phil (History) For appointment as lecturer and for Higher Studies
M.Phil (Population Studies-Regular) M.Phil (Mathematics)-Regular M.Phil (Psychology)-Regular Ph.D (Botany) <b>M.Ed (Regular)</b> <b>(Full time College/University study by submitting thesis and not by writing two elective papers)</b>	For registration to Ph.D in Demography M.Phil (Mathematics) (U.O dt 03-11-99) M.Phil (Psychology) Ph.D (Botany) <b>M.Ed Degree</b> <b>(Ac C3/5657/2000 dated 10.11.2000)</b>
MA Social work (Regular Degree)	Equivalent to M.S.W of Kerala University for Employment and Higher Studies (Acc3/34292/2000 dated 3.5.2001)
B.Sc Catering Technology and Hotel Management (Regular) Degree	Recognised as a sufficient qualification for pursuing higher studies under faculty of Management studies of Kerala Uty (AcC3/8738/62/2001) dtd 14.12.01
PG Diploma in Medical Instrumentation Technology (Regular)	P.G Diploma in Instrumentation Technology (Regular) recognised for appointment to the Appropriate post in the Kerala Government sector (Ac.C1/36578/2000 dated 29.12.01.)
B.A Social work (Regular) Degree	Recognised for admission to the M.S.W Course of Kerala University (AcC3/29499/2000 dated 7.01.2002)
M.Sc (Home Science) (Regular) Food & Nutrition	M.Sc Home Science (Food & Nutrition) of Kerala University (Ac C3/5234/02 dated 12.07.02)
M.Sc Regular (Microbiology)	As sufficient qualification for admission for higher Studies in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries (M.Phil & Ph.D) under Kerala

	University (Ac C3/22263/2000 dated 11.07.2002)
B.B.M (Regular Degree)	1. As sufficient qualification for the purpose of admission to M.T.A degree programme of Kerala University (AcC 3/31267/97/02 dated 11.07.2002) 2. As a qualifying graduate degree for admission to the LLB (3 year) degree course of Kerala University (AcC3/25415/105/01 dated 16.07.02)
B.Sc Catering Science and Hotel Management (Regular)	Recognised as sufficient qualification for admission to the M.B.A Degree course of Kerala University (Ac C1/13/25539/02 dated 19.07.02)
M.Sc. Applied Electronics (Regular)	Eligible qualification for admission to M.Tech. in Opto Electronics
B.B.M. Computer Application (Regular)	for the purpose of admission to M.B.A. Programme
M.Sc. Applied Science Computer Technology	M.Sc. Computer Science Degree of Kerala University
B.C.A. (Regular)	Recognised for admission to M.B.A. programme of Kerala University.
B.Sc. (Three Year Integrated) in Chemistry	B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry Ac./27162/2009 Dtd 17-12-2009.
M.Sc. Degree in Industrial Biotechnology (Regular)	As an eligible qualification fr applying for the post of Lecturer in Biotechnology in the University Of Kerala. Ac.C/19650/2011 dtd 16-06-2011
M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics Ac.C/21323/2011/16-06-2011
M.A. Degree in English (Distance)	M.A Degree in English Language and Literature Ac.C/1/54994/2011
B.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Regular)	For higher studies under the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/1/38341/2011 dtd 28-01-2012
B.Sc. Degree in Visual Communication (Electronic Media) (Regular)	For employment purposes Ac.C/4647/2012 Dated 29-05-2012
B.Sc. Degree in Software Systems (Distance)	For higher studies in the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/31845/2011Dated 14-06-2012
M.Sc. Plant Molecular Biology and Biotechnology (Regular)	For higher studies in the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/1/27764/2012 Dtd 14-06-2012
M.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Regular)	for higher studies and employment Ac.C/32902/2012 Dated 14-09-2012.
M.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Regular)	Recognized as an eligible qualification for the Post od Plus Two Teacher in Zoology provided the candidate has B.Sc. Degree in Zoology. Ac.c/17032/2012.dtd 18-08-2012
B.C.A. (Distance)	B.C.A.(Distance) Ac.c/2/10718/11 dtd 16/6/12
M.Com. (Distance)	M.Com. (Distance) Ac.c/27897/2012dtd 25/7/12.
M.Com (Reg) Computer Application	as an eligible qualification for doing B.Ed. Degree In Universityof Kerala (Ac.c/21624/12 dtd
16-6-12	
M.B.A (Distance)	M.B.A. (IDE) Ac.C/2/029345/2012 dtd 07-01-13



B.Com with Diploma in Business Automation (Distance)	B.Com Degree of Kerala University for higher Studies and employment Ac.C/2/41900/2012 dated 15-02-2013
B,Sc Degree in Catering Science& Hotel Management (Regular)	.B,Sc Degree in Hotel Management and Catering Science of the University of Kerala for Employment purpose AC.C/13657/2013 dtd 01-06-2013
M.Sc Biotechnology	M.Sc Biotechnology AC.C/1/5671/2013 dtd 01-06-2013
Master of Business Economics (Regular)	M.A. Degree in Economics Ac.c/28682/12 Academic Council held on 22-05-13
B.Sc Degree in Information Technology (Regular)	B.Sc Degree in Computer Science AC.C /057395/2012 Dtd 27-09-2013
M.Sc Degree in Applied Psychology (Regular)	M.Sc Degree in Psychology AC.C /56541/2013 Dtd 10-09-2013
M.Sc Degree in Biotechnology (Regular)	For doing Ph.D in Biochemistry. AC.C/29011/2013 Dtd 06-09-2013
M.Sc. Degree in Applied Econometrics (Regular)	M.A. Degree in Economics of the University of Kerala for higher studies and employment Ac.c/2/002782 dtd 13-01-2014
M.Sc. Degree in Botany (Distance Mode)	As an eligible qualification Solely for the Purpose of appearing SET Examinations. Ac.c/005926/14 dated 13-06-14
B.Sc. Degree in Software Systems (Distance)	B.Sc. Degree in Computer Science (SDE) of the University of Kerala. Ac.C/008847/2014 dtd. 25/11/2014. (Academic Council held on 29.10.2014.)
B.Com. (Computer Application)Degree through Distance Education	B.Com. Degree with Computer Applications of the University of Kerala (Ac.C/9071/2014 dtd 01/12/14 (Academic Council held on 29.10.2014)
B.Sc. Degree in Plant Biology and Plant Biotechnology (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for employment purpose. Ac.c/09065/14 dtd 27-11-14 Academic council held on 29-10-14).
B.A. Degree in English Literature with Computer Application	B.A. Degree in English Language and Literature of this Uty for all purposes of Higher studies and employment.Ac.c/025379/14 (Academic Council held on 29.10.2014)
M.Sc. Degree in Applied Geography(Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Geography of the Uty of Kerala for the purposes of higher studies and employment.

B.B.A through Distance Education

Ac.c/011589/14 dtd 20-02-15  
As an eligible qualification for admission to  
M.B.A Degree Programme of this Uty.  
Ac.c/007670/14 dtd 3-06-2015  
(Academic Council held on 19-05-15)

**(S.N.R. College Autonomous)**

B.B.M.(Regular)

sufficient qualification for admission to  
the M.B.A. Programmed of this University.  
(Ac.C/27025/2009 Dated 21-12-2009)

B.Sc. Degree in Catering Science and  
Hotel Management (Regular)

eligible qualification for admission to M.B.A.

M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology (Reg)  
Education and employment. Ac.C/45328/2011  
Dated 21-07-2012

M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology for higher

**Rathnavel Subramoniam College of Arts and Science(Autonomous) Sular,  
Coimbatore**

B.Sc. Catering science and Hotel Management  
(Regular)

B.Sc. Degree in Hotel Management and Catering  
Science Ac.C/56039/2012 dtd 03-05-2013.

B.Sc. Degree in Nutrition and Dietetics(Regular)

as an eligible qualification for getting admission  
to M.Sc. Degree in Food and Nutrition and  
M.Sc. degree in Nutrition and Dietetics offered  
by the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/015567/15 dtd 3-7-15.

M.Sc. Degree in Foods and Nutrition

M.Sc. Degree in Foods and Nutrition of the Uty of  
Kerala for high studies and employment  
purpose.Ac.c/012546/14 Dtd 02-09-15.

**Nallamuthu Goundar Mahalingam College, Pollachi)**

M.Sc. Biotechnology (Regular)

M.Sc. Biotechnology (Ac.c/8368/2009/  
Dtd 23-07-2009.

B.Sc. Degree in Botany.

B.Sc. Degree in Botany (Ac.c/20571/08/22-5-08)

M.Sc. Physics (Reg)

M.Sc. Physics

M.Sc. Degree in Microbiology  
Studies in Biotechnology

for the purpose of pursuing higher

M.Sc. Electronics Media (Education)  
(Distance Education)

as an eligible qualificaton for admission to  
the M.Phil in Theatre Art and film Aesthetics

B.Sc. Degree in Plant Biology and  
Plant Biotechnology

conducted by the centre for performing and  
Visual Arts of this University.  
B.Sc. Degree in Botany for higher studies  
Ac.C/45327/2011 Dated 21-06-2012

### **Govt. College of Technology (Autonomous)Coimbatore**

B.Sc. Applied Sciences Degree in Computer  
Technology under the Faculty of Engineering.  
Dtd 13-03-15.

as equivalent to BCA Degree of this Uty  
For higher studies only.Ac.c/003419/14

### **(Dr. G.R. Damodaran College of Science, Coimbatore)**

M.Sc. Biotechnology (Reg)  
Dtd 15-07-2009

M.Sc. Biotechnology (Ac.c/ 25115/2009)

M.Sc. Microbiology (Reg)  
purpose of pursuing higher studies in environmen  
Science and for doing Ph.D.research in  
Environmental Scienceunder the faculty of applied  
Science in the Uty of Kerala.Ac.c/43896/2010/  
Dtd 28-02-2011

Recognized as an eligible qualification for the  
tal

B.Sc. Visual Communication (Regular)

B.A. Mass Communication and Video Production.

M.Sc. Plant Biology & Plant Biotechnology

M.Sc. Degree in Botany  
(Ac.C.33571/2008 Dated 01-07-2009)

B.B.M. (Regular)

sufficient qualification for admission  
to M.B.A.

B.Com. Degree (Regular)

B.Com. Degree of the University of Kerala for the  
Purpose of higher studies. Ac.C/2/037402/2011  
M.Sc. Degree in Biochemistry Ac.C/2/21203/2012  
Dtd 7-06-2012.

M.Sc. Degree in Biochemistry (Reg)

M.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Reg)

M.Sc. Degree in Microbiology of this uty for all  
Purposes of higher studies and employment.  
Ac.c/009171/14 dtd 09-03-15

M.A. Degree in Mass Communication(Reg)

M.C.J. of this uty for higher studies and  
employment.Ac.c/014493/15 dtd 30-06-15.

### **(PSG college of Arts and Science)**

**M.Sc. Applied Electronics**

**recognized as a sufficient qualification for  
Pursuing higher studies under faculty/Applied  
ScienceFaculty on the Universityof Kerala  
(Ac.c/10324/2009.dtd 24.08.09.).De recognized  
Minutes of the Meeting of the A.C. held on 25-5-10  
& 29-11-11**

B.Sc. Degree in Psychology (Reg)	Recognized as equivalent to B.A. Degree in Psychology of the Uty of Kerala. No.Ac.c/103/2009/dtd17-03-09)
B.Sc. Biotechnology (Regular)	B.Sc. Biotechnology
Master of Social Work M.S.W. (Regular)	M.S.W. Ac.C/25887/2011 Dtd 9-03-2011
M.A. Degree in English Literature Ac.c/002210/2013 dtd16-11-2013	M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature
B.A. Degree in Sociology (Regular) For higher studies and employment Ac.c/2/002870/ 2013 dated 28-11-2013.	B.A. Degree in Sociology of this University
B.Sc. Degree in Microbiology(Reg) higher studies in Biotechnology of this Uty. Ac.c/014131/15 Dtd 10-03-15	as one of the eligible qualification for pursuing
M.Sc. Degree in Clinical Nutrition & Dietetics(Regular)	as an eligible qualification for employment purpose only. Ac.c/009310/14. Dtd10-03-15

**R.V.S. College (Autonomous) of Arts and Science,Coimbatore**

B.C.A. (Regular)	for the purpose of admission to the M.B.A. (Ac.C./28020/2007 dated 24-09-2009)
M.Sc. Biotechnology (Reg)	M.Sc. Biotechnology

**(Govt. Arts College, Coimbatore)**

M.Sc. Applied Geography (Regular)	M.Sc. Geography
-----------------------------------	-----------------

**Karpagam Arts and Science College (Autonomous) Coimbatore**

M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology (Reg)	M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology.
M.Sc. Degree in Biochemistry (Reg)	M.Sc. Degree in Biochemistry (Ac.C/16239/2009)
B.Sc. Degree in Computer Science (Regular)	B.Sc. Degree in Computer Science Ac.C/2/047742/2011dtd 21-02-2012
M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry (Regular) University for employment purposes Ac.c/003676/13 dtd 10-12-13	M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry of this
B.C.A. (Regular)	B.C.A (Regular) of this Uty for the purpose of higher studies and employment. (Academic council held on 19-05-15)

**Konganadu Arts and Science College, Coimbatore (Autonomous)**

B.B.M. (Regular)	Recognized as sufficient qualification for admission to M.B.A.
B.Sc. Degree in animal Science and Bio Technology (Reg)	B.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology (Restructured) for the purpose of higher studies.
B.B.A. (Regular)	for admission to M.B.A.
M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology (Reg)	M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology (Ac.C/7198/08 dtd 5-4-09
M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics Ac.C/ 21323/2010dtd16-06-2011
B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry (Regular)	B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry of the University of Kerala for higher studies. Ac.C/004272/2013 Dated 10-03-14.
B.Sc. Biotechnology (Regular) Ac.c/007359/2014 dtd 05-07-2014	B.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology

**C.M.S. College of Science and Commerce, Coimbatore (Autonomous)**

B.B.M. (Regular)	B.B.A.
M.Sc. Animal Biotechnology (Reg)	for pursuing Ph.D. Programme in Biotechnology
B.C.A. (Regular)	B.C.A. Degree Ac.C/1/4962/2011
M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics (Reg)	M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics of the Uty of Kerala for all purposes of higher studies and Employment. Ac.c/2/006295/14 dtd 12-06-14 (Academic Council held on 6 <sup>th</sup> and 9 <sup>th</sup> May 2014) as eligible qualification for the purpose of higher Studies and employment. Ac.c/013160/14 Dtd 13-02-15. (Special meeting of Academic council held on 28-01-15)
M.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Reg)	
M.Phil. Degree in Microbiology	as an eligible qualification for higher studies where P.G. Degree in Life Science is an essential qualification.Ac.c/013161/14 dtd31-07-15

**PSGR Krishnammal College for Women Coimbatore (Autonomous)**

M.Sc. Degree in Organic Chemistry (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry of the University of Kerala for the purpose of higher studies and employment Ac.C/3/33096/2011
---	--

B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry (Regular)

B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry for higher Studies  
Ac.c/2/040800/2011

M.Sc. Degree in Microbial Biotechnology  
(Regular)

as an eligible qualification for the purpose of  
higher studies and employment in the field of  
Biotechnology.Ac.c/030136/14dtd 30-06-15.  
(Academic council held on 19-05-15)

**Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidhyalaya College of Arts & Science, Coimbatore  
Autonomous**

B.Sc. Degree in Physics (Regular)

B.Sc. Degree in Physics Ac.C/3/27053/2011  
dtd 8-08-2011

**Sri G.V.G. Visalakshi college for women, Udumalpet(Autonomous)**

B.Sc Degree in Chemistry

B.Sc Degree in Chemistry  
AC.C/60209/2013 dtd 13-06-2013

**Sri Krishna Arts and Science College, Coimbatore (Autonomous)**

M.Sc. Degree in Electronics and  
Communication(Regular)

For higher studies in the University of Kerala  
i.e.for doing Ph.D. in Electronics under the  
Faculty of Applied Science and Technology.  
Ac.c/2391/13 dtd 01-01-14.

B.Com.Degree (Regulr)

First Degree Programme (FDP) in Commerce  
of this Uty for higher studies and employment.  
Ac.c/014507/15 dtd03-07-15.

**BARKHATHULLA VISWAVIDYALAYA)**

**BARKHATHULLA/BHOPAL UNIVERSITY, BHOPAL ROAD**  
**(Name since chanced as BARKHATHULLA VISWAVIDYALAYA)**  
**(Medium of Instruction is English)**

B.Sc 1 Year Examination

Pre-degree examination for purpose of  
admission to the 1st year degree course as  
well as Professional Courses of study

Intermediate Exam (Course)  
BA, BA (Correspondence) B.Sc  
B.Com (Correspondence)  
B.Com Private  
BA (Social Science)  
B.Ed/M.Ed.

Pre-degree  
BA, B.Sc, B.Com.  
B.Com (U.O dt 30-11-99)  
BA  
B.Ed/M.Ed

B.Ed (Basic)  
B.Ed (Elementary)  
Integrated B.A., B.Ed. (Regular)  
B.A.Ed/B.Sc.Ed.

B.Ed.  
B.A., B.Ed. Degree (English Optional)  
B.A.Ed., B.Sc.Ed.  
Recognized for higher studies

**(The B.A Ed/B.Sc degree holders of the other Universities cannot be considered for appointment as High School Assistants)**

**B.Ed summer school and Correspondence Derecognised w.e.f 28.5.97**

B.Com, Ed., B.Tech Ed  
BE/ME  
M.Tech, M.Sc (Engg)  
LLB/LLM  
B.Arch  
B.Lib.Sc  
B.H.Sc  
M.H.Sc  
MA, M.Sc, M.Com  
Master of Social Science  
MA (Sociology-Pvt.)  
Ph.D., D.Litt., D.Sc.  
M.Phil  
MBBS  
M.S (Surgery. Opt), Ortho  
MD in Physiology, Pharm  
Patho, Medicine & Radiology, D.C.P  
M.F.Sc Degree

B.Com, Ed., B.Tech Ed  
B.Sc (Engg)/M.Sc (Engg)  
M.Sc (Engineering)  
LLB/LLM  
B.Arch  
B.Lib.Sc  
B.Sc (Home Science)  
M.Sc (Home Science)  
MA, M.Sc, M.Com  
MA (Political Science)  
MA (Sociology) (U.O dt 29-9-2000)  
Ph.D., D.Litt., D.Sc  
M.Phil  
MBBS

M.S (Surgery. Opt), Ortho  
MD in Physiology, Pharm  
Patho, Medicine & Radiology, D.C.P  
Recognised as equivalent to M.Sc in  
Aquatic Biology & Fisheries of Kerala  
University on a reciprocal basis.  
(Ac.C1/6866/01 dated 17.12.01)

M.Com (Private)

Recognised as equivalent to the M.Com degree  
of Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.  
(AcC3/211971/50/2001 dated 29.12.01)

M.Sc (Microbiology)-(R)

Sufficient qualification for registration for  
Ph.D programme under the Faculty of  
Applied Sciences in K.U

M.Sc. Degree Genetics

sufficient qualification for Ph.D. in  
Biotechnology.

M.Sc. Bioscience (Regular)

sufficient qualification for doing Ph.D. in  
Botany, Biotechnology & Zoology.  
(Provided the candidate can done Zoology  
as a main subject for B.Sc.)

M.Phil. Bio-Science (Regular)

M.Phil. Zoology

B.A. Triple Main Degree in Political  
Science, Sociology and Economics (Private)

B.A. Degree in Economics (Annual Scheme)  
of the University of Kerala Ac.C/1/17791/2011

Triple Main B.Sc in Chemistry, Botany Zoology  
(Regular)

for higher studies and employment in Botanyand  
Zoology Ac.c/24274/08 dated 10-10-08

**Sarojini Naidu Government Girls, Bhopal (Autonomous)**

Triple Main B.Sc. Degree in Physics,  
Mathematics, and Chemistry

For higher studies in the University of Kerala  
Ac.C/1/37135/2011 Dated 10-01-2012.

**Institute for Excellence in Higher Education, Bhopal (Autonomous)**

B.Com (Hons) (Regular)

B.Com

**REGIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, UNIVERSITY OF BHOPAL**  
**(Name since changed to Regional Institution of Education)**

B.Ed (Regular)  
BA (Management)

B.Ed  
Sufficient qualification for admission to  
MBA Course of Kerala University  
(U.O 28.05.98)

B.Sc., B.Ed  
Integrated Course)

Recognised for the purpose of higher  
studies only (U.O dt 30-03-99)

MA (Politics – Private)  
M.Sc (Microbiology)

MA (Politics) (U.O dt 23-09-99)  
Sufficient qualification for registration for  
Ph.D in Biotechnology under the Faculty of  
Applied Science (U.O dt 27-07-98)

**BIHAR UNIVERSITY, MUZAFFARPUR**

Intermediate (Arts, Science & Commerce)  
B.Sc Part I  
B.Sc Part I (Science)

Intermediate (Arts, Science & Commerce)  
Pre-degree  
Pre-degree

B.A, B.Sc, B.Com  
B.Sc (Agriculture)  
B.Sc (Engineering)  
B.Sc (Mining)  
B.Sc (Veterinary Science)  
BL/ML  
MA, M.Sc./M.Com  
MA (Labour & Social Welfare)  
MBBS, MS, MD  
Diploma in Labour & Social Welfare  
All Degrees & Examinations

Reconginsed as equivalent to the  
Ph.D., D.Litt.  
corresponding Degrees and Examinations  
of the Kerala University on a reciprocal  
basis.

Corresponding Degrees and Examinations

**BIRSA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY KANKERANCHI**

B.Sc. Forestry

Sufficient qualifications for admission to  
LLB degree

**Birla Institute of Technology and Sciences, Pilani, Rajasthan (Dubai Campus)**



B.E Electrical and Electronics(Hons)  
Ac.C/2/52423/2013 dated 22-1-2013

B.Tech Electrical and Electronics

B.E. Degree (Hons) in Computer Science

B.Tech. Degree in Computer Science and Engineering  
Of the University of Kerala Ac.c/1641/13 dtd 5-12-13  
(Academic Council 7-12-13 item No 31)

### **Birla Institute of Technology, Ranchi**

B.B.A. (Regular)

B.B.A. of this University for the purpose of higher  
Studies Ac.c/44338/2013 dtd 8-01-14

### **BOMBAY UNIVERSITY, BOMBAY** **(MUMBAI UNIVERSITY)**

Entrance Examination  
First year Exam in Arts. Science and  
Commerce  
Three Year B.Sc. Degree Zoology Main  
  
B.L. Regular  
B.Com. three year integrated (Regular)  
B.Sc. Computer Science three year  
Integrated (Regular)  
B.Sc. Physics three year Integrated (Regular)

B.A. Economics

Inter (Arts & Science)  
Intermediate Science  
BA, B.Sc, B.Com  
BA (Special)  
BA (Correspondence Course)  
B.S.W (Regular)

B.Ed B.T  
B.Ed (Deaf)

S.S.L.C Examination of Kerala State  
Pre-University Examination  
  
as equivalent to the B.Sc. Zoology of  
Kerala University For Higher Studies  
L.L.B.  
B.Com.  
Equivalent to the B.Sc computer Science for  
admission to M.B.A.  
For the purpose of admission to B.Ed. in Physical  
Science  
B.A. Economics (Three Integrated  
course degree)

Intermediate (Arts & Science)  
Pre-degree  
BA, B.Sc, B.Com  
BA  
BA  
Eligible qualification for admission to  
MSW  
B.Ed B.T  
Recognised as equivalent to the  
Corresponding degrees of this University  
for purpose of teaching in Schools for  
Deaf. & Dumb

B.Sc (Chemical Engineering)	
B.Sc (Engineering)	
BDS	
BVSc	
LLB	
B.Pharm	Recognised as equivalent to the
MA (Sociology)	Corresponding Degrees/Examinations of
MA (English)	the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis
M.Sc (By Research)	
M.Sc	
ME (Mechanical Engineering)	
MBBS	
DSW	
MSW	MSW (U.O dt 10.4.2000)
M.A. English & English	M.A. in English Language & Literature (U.o.dt. 23-03-2000)
D.G.O M.S (General Surgery)	Recognised for purpose of pursuing P.G Studies and for promotion
B.Sc. Botany major (3 year integrated)	Not Recognised
B.Sc. (Three year Integrated Course) In Chemistry (Regular)	B.Sc. Chemistry Ac.C/27162/2009 Dated 17-12-2009
College of Physicians & Surgeons, Bombay (Institution) Diploma in Child Health B.M.S. Degree (Reg)	B.B.A.
B.Sc(Tech) Branch VIII Degree in Electronics & Instrumentation including Biomedical Instrumentation	B.Tech Degree in Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Ac.C/3531/20098 dtd 18-06-2010
B.A. Degree in English (Three Year Integrated Course)	B.A. Degree in English Language and Literature of the Uty of Kerala. Ac.C/2/26337/2012 Dtd 13-06-2012
M.Com.Degree (External) through Distance	M.Com. Degree of the University of Kerala For employment purposes. Ac.c/034548/13 Dtd 7-12-13( Academic Council held on 7-11-13.)
Master of Management Studies (M.M.S) (Reg)	As an eligible degree for pursuing Ph.D. in Management Studies of the Uty of Kerala
Ac.c/1010/2013Dated 25-02-2014	
B.A. Double Main Degree in English and Psychology (Three Year course through Distance Mode)	as an eligible qualification for seeking admission to B.Ed. Programme in English of this Uty.

**BUNDELKHAND UNIVERSITY, JHANSI**

MA (English)	Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding
MA (History)	degrees of the Kerala University on a reciprocal
basis	
BA (English, Economics & Policies)	For higher studies and employment

MBBS  
MA (Sociology-Private)

MBBS  
MA (Sociology)  
(U.O dt 21-07-2000)

**BURDWAN UNIVERSITY, BURDWAN**

University Entrance Examination  
Inter (Arts & Science)  
Inter (Science)  
B.Sc. Part I (Science)  
BA, B.Sc, B.Com  
B.T  
Diploma in Library Science  
MBBS  
B.Sc. (Hons) Mathematics (Reg)  
B.Com. (Hons) (Reg)

Pre-University Examination  
Intermediate (Arts & Science)  
Pre-Degree  
Pre-Degree  
BA, B.Sc, B.Com  
B.Ed  
B.Lib.Sic  
MBBS  
B.Sc. in Mathematics  
B.Com. (Ac.c/37365/2010.)

**BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH, RAJASTHAN**  
(See under Deemed University)

B.Sc (Home Science) regular  
M.Sc (Home Science) – Child development  
Clothing and Textiles. Food and Nutrition)

B.Sc (Home Science)  
Recognised for employment and research  
research purpose

**Bharathi Vidyapeeth University(Deemed)**

M.Sc Environment Science (Regular)

M.Sc Environment Science (Regular)  
Ac.C1/17346/2011 dated 19/5/2012  
academic council on 7<sup>th</sup> may,2012

**B.N.MANDAL UNIVERSITY, MADHEPURA**

**BABA FARID UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES, FARIDKOT**

**BABASHEB BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR BIHAR UNIVERSITY, MUZAFFAPUR**  
(See under Bihar University)

**BABASHEB BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY, LUCKNOW**  
**(See Lucknow University)**

**BIDHAN CHANDRA KRISHI VISWVIDYALAYA, MOHUNPUR (DISTT.NADIA)**

**CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY, CALCUTTA**

Pre-University Examination	Pre-University Examination
Intermediate	Intermediate
Pre-Medical	Pre-degree
Intermediate (Science)	Pre-degree
Pre-Medical Examination (Science)	Pre-degree
I.Com.	Intermediate
B.Com (Hons.)	B.Com
BA., B.Sc., B.Com	BA., B.Sc., B.Com
BA (Hon.) (English)	BA (English)
BT.B.Ed	BT.B.Ed
B.L	B.L
BDS	BDS
MA (History)	MA (History)
M.Sc (Tech.) Applied Chemistry	M.Sc (Applied Chemistry)
M.Sc (Tech.) Applied Physics	M.Sc (Physics)
M.Com	M.Com
MBBS	MBBS
D.T.M & H (Diploma)	Diploma granted by this University
In Tropical Medicine & Hygiene	in the Medical Faculty
Diploma in Basic	Diploma in Clinical
Medical Science (Pathology)	Pathology
BHMS	BHMS
BA (History) (Hons.) (Regular)	Recognised as equivalent to the BA
	History of Kerala University on a reciprocal basis
	(Ac.C1/29498/2000 dated 17.12.02)
B.P.Ed. (Regular)	B.P.Ed. (Regular) with any degree recognised by
	this University being recognised or an eligible
	qualification for admission to M.P.E. of the
	Kerala University
M.Tech. (Optics & Opto Electronics)	M.Tech Electronics & Communication
	(Opto Electronics & Optical Communication)

## CALICUT UNIVERSITY, KOZHIKODE

All Degrees and Examinations (Regular)	Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding Degrees and examinations of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.
Post-Oriental Title BA	Recognised as equivalent to the BA degree to the Kerala University for purpose of admission to the MA Degree Course in the Faculty of Oriental Studies
Pre-degree BA B.Com MA & M.Com Through Private Study/ Correspondence study under 10+2+3 and not under liberalized scheme	Corresponding Degrees and Examinations
B.Sc (Electrical Engineering)	B.Tech (Electrical & Electronics) (U.O Ac C2/21598/98 dated 6-1-99)
B.Sc (Mathematics) private M.Sc (Mathematics) Private MA Development Economics MCA (through Calicut Regional Engineering College and other Recognised Universities)	B.Sc (Mathematics) M.Sc (Mathematics) MA (Economics) Recognised as a Masters' degree equivalent to M.Sc (Computer Science) of Kerala University for appointment as lecturer to teach Computer Science Subjects
B.Tech (Architectural Engineering) B.Tech (Electronics & Engineering)	For admission to M.Tech Degree course B.Tech (Electronics & Communication) (U.O dtd 10-03-99)
BPE BA (Double Main) (Arabic + Histroy)	BPE (Acc.1/3388/98) BA (Arabic) (Acc 2/7269/99) for admission to B.Ed. in Social Science Ac.C 5530/07/dated 21-03-2007
(Arabic + Islamic History)	(1) Eligible qualification for Admission to MA (History)/MA (Islamic History) (U.O dt 30-12-97) (2) Eligible qualification for admission to M.A. (Arabic) Degree in the basis of mark obtained in the Part II Language Arabic Sufficient qualification for MA (Sociology) Admission
(Malayalam + Sociology)	For higher studies & employment B.Tech. (Mechanical) M.Ed. Regular Recognised for Higher Studies M.B.B.S. Eligible qualification for studying M.B.A. B.Sc. Physics
B.A. double main ( History & Economics) B.Tech. (Mechanical) M.Ed. Regular M.Sc. (Food Science & Technology) M.B.B.S. B.B.S. (Regular) B.Sc. Applied Physics	
B.B.S. (Regular) with not less than 50% Marks	Recognised as sufficient qualification for

For part III M.P.E. (Regular) L.L.B. (5 year) B.Sc. Industrial Chemistry (Regular)	admission to the M.T.A. Programme M.P.E. L.L.B. (5 year) M.B.A.
M.Sc Plant Science B.Sc (Psychology)	M.Sc (Botany) (Acc 2/8930/99) Sufficient qualification for admission to MA Psychology Degree (Acc 1/99dt 12-10-99)
M.Sc (Bio-Technology)	Sufficient qualification for higher studies in Bio-Technology and for job purpose in the University of Kerala (U.O dt 14-01-2000)
BA (Functional English)	Equivalent to any BA Degree of Kerala University and sufficient qualification for admission to the B.Ed in English on the basis of marks scored in Part I – English Equivalent of M.Sc. Aquatic Biology and Fisheries of Kerala University for Higher studies in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries and for job opportunities relating to Fisheries and Fishery Micro-Biology (Ac.C. 3/26398/2000 dated 13.2.2000)
M.Sc Aquaculture & Fisheries Microbiology	BA (Arabic) (Acc 3/14871/2000 dated 12.2.2001) B.A. Arabic [5 year – 2 year preliminary Private 3 year B.A.- B.A. Arabic]
BA (Afzal-UI-Ulama) Degree/Arabic (Pvt) taken after 10+2 examination Afzal Ul Ulama Priliminary Certificate Plus B.A. Afzal Ul Ulama 5 year course (Regular)	BA (Arabic) (U.O dt 07.11.98)
Afzal ul ulama in Arabic (Regular) 5 yr (2 yr Preliminary exam + 3 yr BA)	As equivalent to BA Hindi Degree of Kerala University. (Acc 1/00717/02 dated 12.07.02)
BA (Functional) Hindi Regular	
BA Tourism and Travel Management (Regular) Degree	1. Recognised as an eligible qualification for higher studies under the faculty of Management studies in Kerala University 2. As an eligible qualification for admission to MA degree in Sociology (Acc 1/1073/14/02 dated 17.07.02)
M.Tech. Electrical Engineering B.A.(Mal) Single Main & Single (Sub) (Regular) M.Tech. (Traffic & Transportation Programme)	M.Tech. Electrical-Power System Stream B.A. Malayalam Recognized for doing Ph.D. in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology. B.Tech. Mechanical Stream Production
B.Tech. (Production Engineering cum plant Engineering) B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering B.Tech. Electrical Instrumentation & Control Engineering M.Sc. Engineering (Civil Structured) B.Com. T & TM (Regular) B.Tech. Regular B.D.S. B.Ed. Natural Science (Regular)	B.Tech. Computer Engineering B.Tech. Applied Electronics & Instrumentation  M.Sc. Engineering/Present M.Tech. (Civil Structural) B.Com. Annual Scheme B.Tech. of Kerala University on a reciprocal basis B.D.S. B.Ed.

B.Sc.Instrumentation Degree 3 year full Time (Regular)	For job purpose/ higher studies where eligibility in an any similar degree is prescribed as the minimum qualification.
B.Sc. Information Technology (Regular) B.Sc. Home Science	B.Sc. Computer Science/B.C.A. B.Sc. Family and community Science (Regular) Degree was equivalent to B.Sc. Home science Degree of Kerala University
M.Tech.	Recognition M.Tech. Mechanical Production Engineering Degree for the registration for Ph.D. Programme in Management Studies as equivalent to B.Sc. chemistry of Kerala University
B.Sc. Industrial Chemistry	Recognised as equivalent to B.Sc. in Computer Science Degree of Kerala University for admission to higher studies for which B.Sc. computer Science/B.C.A. are the eligible qualification.
B.Sc. Information Technology (Regular)	M.Sc. (Geography)
M.A. (Geography)	Recognised for job purpose of admission to the M.Sc. Degree course in Biotechnology of Kerala University
B.Sc. Degree in Microbiology	Recognised as sufficient qualification for the purpose of Research leading Ph.D. Degree of Kerala University.
M.Tech. Chemical Engineering (Process Control) Degree	Recognized for the purpose of employment in the field of specialization Printing Technology and for admission to M.B.A. Programmed of this University
M.Tech. in Electrical and Energetics Degree	M.Tech. Mechanical Thermal Science
M.Tech. (Mechanical Thermal Science)	Recognised for the purpose of employment in the field of specialization printing Technology and for admission to M.B.A. Programmed of this University
B.Tech. Degree in Printing Technology (Regular)	Adequate qualification for admission to M.Sc. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries of Kerala University
B.Sc. Industrial Fish and Fisheries	Recognised as equivalent to the M.A. Psychology Degree of Kerala University subject to the condition
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology	that the qualifying Degree for admission to the M.A. Degree in Clinical Psychology is a graduation in Psychology
B.Sc. Costume and Fashion Design	Recognized as an eligible qualification for admission to M.B.A. Degree of Kerala University (24 <sup>th</sup> & 25 <sup>th</sup> May 2006 Academic Council)
B.Tech. Instrumentation & Control Engineering	Equivalent to B.Tech. Applied Electronics & Instrumentation (C/6/11/2005)
M.Sc. Food Science & Technology	Recognized for Higher Studies
B.A. Economics with Development Economics	For pursuing higher studies Kerala University

B.Tech. Degree ( Three Year)	One time programme of Calicut University in Electronics and Communication Engineering and in electrical and Electronics Engineering branches during 1997-2000 exclusively for the teaching Faculty improvement being recognized as equivalent to the respective B.Tech. Degree of Kerala University
B.A. Double main English & History	As equivalent to the B.A. Degree English for the purpose of admission to the B.Ed. Degree (English Optional) of Kerala University.
B.A. Double main Arabic & Islamic History (Regular) Degree	Recognised as an eligible qualification for the purpose of admission to the B.Ed. Degree Course in Social Science of Kerala University
M.Sc. Engineering ( Instrumentation & Coastal System)	an eligible qualification for higher studies and employment.
<b>B.A. Double Main (Regular) Malayalam &amp; Social Science</b>	<b>For pursuing B.Ed. Degree Course in Social Science (Ac.C/13993/2009 dated 18-07-2009) De-recognized Minutes of the Meeting of the Academic Council held on 25-05-10&amp;29-11-11</b>
Afzal-Ul-Ulama Preliminary Course of 2 years Duration	as equivalent to HSE for the purpose of admission to B.A Afzal-Ul-Ulama Degree course of Kerala University Through IDE
B.A. Mass Communication	as a B.A. Degree (Ac.C/22585/07 dated17-11-2008)
B.L..I.Sc.	B.L..I.Sc. (Ac.C 453/08 dated 29-01-2008)
B.A. Arabic (Special ) (Regular)	B.A. Arabic
B.L.I.Sc. (Regular)	B.L.I.Sc.
B.Sc. Degree in Speech Language & Hearing	BASLP
M.L.I.Sc. (Regular)	M.L.I.Sc.
B.Sc. Plant Science (Regular)	B.Sc. (Botany)
B.P.T. (Regular)	B.P.T.
B.A. West Asian Studies (Regular)	B.A. Islamic History Ac.C.3023/08/dated 03-06-2008
M.A. Comparative Literature (Regular)	eligible qualification for admission to the M.Phil Programme conducted by the Centre for performing Visual Arts of Kerala University Ac.C./42288/08/dated 09-12-2008
B.A. Double Main (English & History) (Regular)	B.A. History
M.Sc. Applied Zoology (Regular)	M.Sc. Zoology Ac.C/10763/2009 dated 25-06-2009
M.P.Ed. (Regular)	M.P.E.
B.H.M.S/B.H.M.S.(Graded) / M.D. Homeo	M.D. Homeo
M.Sc. Applied Geology	M.Sc. Geology of Kerala University for the purpose of higher studies and employment where M.Sc. Geology is the recognized qualification
M.Sc. Statistics (Regular)	M.Sc. Statistics (Regular)
M.L.I.Sc. (Reg)	M.L.I.Sc.
M.Sc. Applied Geology (Reg)	M.Sc. Geology of Kerala Utyfor the purpose of higher studies and employment where M.Sc. Geology is the required qualification.
B.Sc. M.L.T. (Reg)	B.Sc. M.L.T. (Ac.c/34630/2010.)
B.P.T. (Reg)	B.P.T. (Ac.c/29271/2008)dtd18-02 2009)



M.B.A (Reg)	M.B.A
M.S.W (Reg)	M.S.W. (Ac.c/42741/2008)
M.Tech. in Mechanical Production Engineering	Recognized as sufficient qualification for the Registration for Ph.D.Programmein Management Studies in Kerala University.(Ac.c/17696/2005)
M.C.J (Reg)	M.C.J Ac.c/44903/2010/dtd 27-01-2011
M.Sc. General Biotechnology (Reg)	recognized as an eligible qualification for Pursuing Ph.D. Degree in Biotechnology of the Uty of Kerala.
B.A. Development Economics (Reg)	B.A. Economics
B.S.W. (Reg)	as equivalent to Bachelor Degree in Arts of the University of Kerala. (Ac.c/45066/2008/ Dtd119/02/2008.
B.B.A. (Reg)	B.B.A. (Reg) (Ac.c/21361/2009/dtd 13.08-2009
B.Sc. Zoology with Sericulture (Regular)	B.Sc. Zoology
B.Sc. Medical Microbiology (Reg)	Recognized for pursuing higher studies in the University of Kerala.Ac.c/6648/2009dtd 15-6-11
M.Sc. Medical Microbiology (Reg)	Recognized for pursuing Ph.D. in Medical Microbiology in the University of Kerala. Ac.C/017414/2011
M.Sc. MLT.Degree (Reg) with Specialisation In clinical Biochemistry	M.Sc. MLT Biochemistry Degree Ac.C/10031/2011dtd 14-06-2011
B.Sc. MLT. (Regular)	B.Sc. MLT for higher studies in Kerala Ac.C/ 34640/2010dtd 16-04-2011
M.A. in Music (Regular) after having Passed B.Com.	M.A in Music Ac.C/1/2011
M.P.Ed. (Reg) with B.A. as basic Qualification	for higher studies and employment Ac.C/55428/2010 dtd 4-7-2011
M.Sc. Degree in Applied Psychology ®	M.A. Degree in Psychology Ac.C/1/38145/2011 Dtd 13-03-2012
B.Sc. Degree in Hotel Management and Catering Science (Regular)	B.Sc. Degree in Hotel Management and Catering Technology Ac.C/21911/2011 Dtd 06-03-2012
B.A Degree in Violin (Regular)	BPA Degree in Violin of this Uty
B.A. Degree in Veena (Regular)	BPA Degree in Violin of this Uty for higher studies (I.e MPA Degree in Veena) of this Uty. Ac./1/24832/12 Dtd 5-12-12 (Academic Council held on 22-11-12.
B.Tech. Degree in Civil Engineering (Part time)	B.Tech. Degree in Civil Engineering (part time) Ac.C/18369/2012 dtd 25-05-2012
B.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Regular)	for the purpose of admission to B.Ed. Degree in Natural Science under the Kerala Uty Ac.C/1/21393/2012 Dated 10-09-12
B.Tech Chemical Engineering(Part Time)	B.Tech Chemical Engineering Ac.C/1/35490/2012 dtd 06-11-2012
Double Main BA Degree in Hindi and History (Regular)	BA Hindi Ac.C/1/21468/2012 dated 20/12/12

B.sc. Degree in Applied Statistics (Reg)	sufficient qualification for admission to B.Ed. Degree in Mathematics of this Uty Ac.c/021804/2012 dated 11-12-2012
M.Sc Clinical Psychology(Regular)	MA Psychology Ac.C/1/48578/2013 dated 16-1-2013
M.Sc Clinical Psychology(Regular)	M.Sc Degree in Psychology of the Uty Of Kerla for doing M.Phil. Degree in Psychology att he University of Kerala. Ac.C/16951/2013 dated 10-09-13
B.Sc Medical Biochemistry	For higher studies Ac.C/2/59116/2013 dated 13-03-2013
Bachelor of Theatre Arts (BFA)	for doing higher studies . Ac.c/13763/13.(Academiccouncil)
M.Sc. Degree in Medical Biochemistry (Reg)	for the purpose of Ph.D. Registration Ac.c/2/059116/2012 dated 4-5-13
M.Sc. Degree in Medical Biochemistry (Reg)	as an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D in Biotechnology in the Uty of Kerala Ac.c/2/054251/2013 dated 17-2-14
B.A. Degree from the Uty of Calicut with PartI only and Rashtra Bhasha Praveen Examination of the Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, Madras	sufficient qualification for admission to the M.A Degree in Hindi of the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/20203/13 dtd 13-06-13 (Academic Council held on 22-05-13
M.A. Degree in Islamic Studies (Regular)	M.A. Degree in Islamic History for higher studies and employment Ac.C/2/001581/13 dtd 10-12-13
M.Ed Degree (Evening Course)	M.Ed Degree AC.C /11734/2013dtd 02-08-13
M.Sc Degree in Microbiology (Regular)	Ph.D in Biotechnology. AC.C /26821/2013 Dtd 11-09-2013.
B.Tech. Degree in Mechanical Engineering (Part Time)	B.Tech. Degree in Mechanical Engineering of this University. Ac.c/004712/14 dated 22-02-2014.
M.A. Degree in (Post Afzal-Ul-Ulama) In Arabic (Regular)	M.A. Degree in Arabic Ac.c/027088/13 dtd 25-6-14. Academic Council held on 6 <sup>th</sup> and 9 <sup>th</sup> May 2014
B.A. Degree in Afzal-Ul-Ulama under CCSS through Distan ce Mode	B.A.Degree in Arabic of the Uty of Kerala for higher studies and employment. Ac.c/011824/14 Dated 31-10-14. (Academic Council held on 29 <sup>th</sup> October 2014.)
Integrated MLISc. Degree	Two year Integrated MLI.Sc. Degree of the Uty of Kerala for higher studies and employment.

Ac.c/9487/14 dtd 26-11-14  
(Academic Council held on 29<sup>th</sup> October 2014.)

M.Sc. Degree in Medical Microbiology (Reg) for the purposes of higher studies in Biotechnology and for employment in field of Biotechnology  
Ac.c/008657/14 dtd 27-11-2014  
(Academic Council held on 29<sup>th</sup> October 2014)

M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics (Regular) As an eligible qualification for the purposes of higher studies under this Uty Ac.c/008763/14 dtd 18-02-15  
(Special meeting of Academic council held on 28-01-15)

B.F.A. Degree in Applied Arts (Regular) B.F.A. Degree in Applied Arts of this uty for higher Studies and employment. Ac.c/015964/15dtd3-7-15.

B.F.A. Degree in Painting (Regular) B.F.A. Degree in Painting of this Uty for higher studies and employment. Ac.c/015865/15dtd1-7-15.

Bachelor of Psychology(B.Psych) in School Counselling through Distance Mode as an eligible qualification for admission to B.Ed. Special Education (Mental Retardation ) of the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/015227/15 dtd 31-07-15.

Bachelor of Psychology(B.Psych) in School Counselling through Distance Mode as an eligible qualification for admission to M.Sc. Degree in Psychology of the Uty of Kerala, without giving the additional weightage allowed for psychology graduate at the time of preparation of rank list for admission. Ac.c/015227/15 dtd 17-06-15.

### **COCHIN UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, COCHIN**

All degrees (Regular)  
B.Sc (Engineering)  
BBC (Bachelor of Banking & Commerce)  
(Correspondence Course)  
MA (Hindi)  
M.Sc (Mathematics)  
M.Sc (Physics)  
M.Sc (Marine Biology)  
M.Sc (Oceanography)  
M.Com  
M.Sc (Statistics)  
LLM

Corresponding degrees  
B.Sc (Engineering)  
B.Com

Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding Degrees and Examinations of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.

LLB (Regular)

LLB (U.O dt 20-07-98)

M.Sc (Mathematics) (Correspondence Course)	M.Sc. (Mathematics)
M.Sc (Mariculture)	M.Sc (Zoology)
M.Sc degree in Marine Biology	(1) M.Sc Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries & M.Sc (Zoology) for registration for Ph.D in Zoology (U.O.dt 17.10.2000)
	(2) Equivalent to M.Sc. Zoology provided the candidate is a graduate in B.Sc. Zoology recognized by Kerala University
M.Sc (Applied Chemistry)	M.Sc (Applied Chemistry)
M.Sc Degree in Marine Geology	1) Recognised as a sufficient qualification for Research leading to the award of Ph.D Degrees in Geology
	2) M.Sc in Geology for the purpose of appointment as Teachers in Geology in the College affiliated to the University
	3) Sufficient qualification for admission to M.Phil in Environmental Science (U.O dt 06-08-97)
M.Sc. Meteorology	Recognised as sufficient qualification for purpose of registration for research leading to the award of Ph.D degree in this University
M.Sc Industrial Fisheries	Recognised for purpose of research leading to the award of Ph.D
M.Sc Bio-Technology	1) Recognised for the purpose of registration for Ph.D in Molecular Biology in Kerala University
	2) Recognised for granting registration for Ph.D in Bio-Technology (U.O dt 15-01-98)
M.Sc Oceanography	Recognised as sufficient qualification for the purpose of registration for Ph.D in the Faculty of Science in the Kerala University
M.Sc Electronics Course with Artificial Intelligence and Robotic Specialization	For the purpose of employment
M.Sc (Electronics Science)	For lectureship where Electronics teaching is included in courses like Physics Main. Applied Physics etc in colleges affiliated to Kerala University subject to University regulations regarding qualification of teachers.
P.G Certificate in German	P.G Certificate in German
Ph.D (Marine Science)	For registering for Ph.D under Science Faculty
Ph.D (under Faculty of Science and Faculty of Technology)	For registering for Ph.D under Faculty of Science
M.Phil (Mathematics)	M.Phil (Mathematics)
M.Sc (Hydrochemistry)	M.Sc (Chemistry) (U.O dt 19-06-97)
MBA	(1) MBA (U.O dt 30-09-99)
	(2) Sufficient qualification for registration for research leading to the award of Ph.D in

M.Phil (Chemical Oceanography)	Management (U.O dtd 02-06-99) Sufficient qualification for registration for Research leading to Ph.D degree in Kerala University (U.O dt 02-11-99)
B.Tech (Electronics Engineering)	B.Tech (Electronics & Communication) (U.O dtd 19-09-2000)
Integrated Diploma in German	Equivalent to Diploma in German of KU on a reciprocal basis (AcC 3/14185/136/02 dated 14.01.03)
M.Sc. Electronics	(1) Eligible qualification for admission to M.Tech. Electronics & Communication Opto Electronics & Optional Communication Programme. (2) for Ph.D. Programme
M.Phil. Applied Economics (Regular)	M.Phil. Economics
M.Sc. applied Chemistry	Equivalent to M.Sc. applied chemistry Analytical change Chemistry for higher studies & employment
M.Sc. Operative Research & Computer Application	Recognized as an eligible qualification for higher studies viz Ph.D. Registration
M.Tech. (Electronics & specialization in Digital electronics+ RADAR microwave Electronics	
M.Sc. Environmental Technology ( Regular) / Environmental Studies	Equivalent to M.Sc. Environmental Science Ac.C 1/1919/03 dated 02-12-03
M.Sc Electronics Science (Regular)	Eligible qualification for admission to M.Phil. Photonics.
B.Tech. Instrumentation Degree	As equivalent to the B.Tech. Degree in Applied Electronics and Instrumentation Degree of Kerala University for higher studies in Applied Electronics and Instrumentation
Master of Business Economics (Regular)	M.A. Degree in Economics for all purposes
M.Sc. Electronics Science (Regular)	admission to M.Phil. (Photonics) Ph.D. in Opto Electronics M.Tech in Electronics and Communication (Opto Electronics and Optical Communication) Ac.C1/18809/32/04/dated 13-04-2005
M.Phil. Degree in Photonics (Regular)	M.Phil. Degree in Photonics Ac.C/020119/2011 Dtd 17-06-2011
M.Phil. in Life Sciences (Reg) Botany of the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/51031/2010 Dtd 7-7-2011	As an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D. in
B.Tech Electronics Engineering (Part Time) Ac.C/1/11454/2013 dated 05-04-2013	B.Tech Electronics and Communication
M.Sc Degree in Industrial Fisheries (Regular) AC.C/49013/2012 dtd 03-05-2013	M.Sc Degree in Aquatic Biology And Fisheries
M.Phil in Marine Chemistry (Full-Time Regular)	M.Phil Degree in Chemistry. AC.C1/29934/2013 dtd 23-07-2013

Ph.D Degree in the Faculty of Science

Ac.C/004679/2014 dated 24-02-2014.

Ph.D Degree in Chemistry of Kerala University for appointment as Assistant Professor in Chemistry in affiliated to the University of Kerala.

M.Phil Degree in Life Sciences in the Faculty of Marine Sciences

(Academic Council held on 6<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> May 2014).

M.phil Degree in Botany of the University of Kerala Ac.C/6169/2014 dated 13-06-2014.

M.Phil Degree in Ecological Informatics (Regular)

as an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D. Degree in Botany of the University of Kerala Provided the P.G. Degree in Botany. Ac.c/008604/14 dtd

Ph.D. Degree in Biotechnology awarded to Anisha .G.S.for the thesis titled “ $\alpha$ -Galactosidase From Streptomyces griseoloalbus: an enzyme With versatile applications”

as an eligible qualification for the purpose of availing advance increment as Assistant Professor. Ac.c/008445/14 dtd 3-12-2014 (Academic council held on 29-10-14)

Ph.D. Degree in Marine Biology under the Faculty of Marine Science awarded to Smt. Chitra Som .R.S thesis titled Bioactive profile of Polyunsaturated Fatty acid extracts from Sardinella longiceps and Sardinella fimbriata- A comparative study”

As an eligible qualification for appointment as Assistant Professor in Zoology in the affiliated colleges and in the Departments of Uty of Kerala Ac.c/006832/2014 dtd 25-11-2014 (Academic council held on 29-10-14)

Ph.D. Degree awarded to Smt Rose Leena Thomas under the Faculty of Technology

as an eligible qualification for the purpose of employment in the field of Physics. Ac.c/016068/15dtd01-07-15

Ph.D. Degree in Marine Biotechnology awarded to Sri. Rejish Kumar .V.J.

as an eligible qualification for employment in the field of Aquatic Biology and Fisheries.

B.Tech. Degree in Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering(Regular)

as an eligible qualification for admission to M.Tech. Degree in Electronics and Communication (Optical Communication) of this Uty.Ac.c/018291/15 Dtd 8-8-15.

### **Through Indian Institute of Information Technology and Management, Nila, Technopark**

M.Phil Degree in Ecological Informatics (Regular)

Recognized for the purpose of obtaining exemption from the Ph.D. Entrance Examination for admission to the Ph.D. Programme in Physics of the University of Kerala

M.Phil Degree in Ecological Informatics (Regular)

As an eligible qualification for pursuing Ph.D. Programme in Environmental Sciences at the centre For Tuber Crop Research Institute, a Research centre of the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/2/000071/12 dtd 16-

06-14 Academic Council held on 6<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> May 2014.

### **Department of Polymer Science and Rubber Technology**

Ph.D. Degree in the Faculty of Technology Kerala for employment to the post of Assistant Professor in Chemistry for which the P.G. Degree In Analytical Chemistry obtained by the candidate Is the basic qualification. Ac.c/4678/2014 Dated 30-01-2014.

Ph.D. Degree in Chemistry of the University of

### **CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KERALA, KASARGOD**

M.Sc Biochemistry and Molecular Biology As eligible degree for the purpose of higher education in Biochemistry Ac.C/41898/2012 dated 30-1-2013

M.A. Degree in English and Comparative Literature (Regular) Dated 3-01-14 M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature of this University Ac.c/047491/13

M.Sc. Degree in Plant Science (Regular) Kerala for higher studies and employment Ac.c/047491/13 dtd 20-01-2014 M.Sc. Degree in Botany of the University of

M.Sc. Degree in Animal Science (Regular) Kerala Ac.c/047491/13 dtd 22-01-2014 M.Sc. Degree in Zoology of the University of

M.A. Degree in Hindi and Camparative Literature for higher studies and employment. M.A. Degree in Hindi of the University of Kerala Ac.C/016945/2014 dated 16/06/2014. v (Academic Council held on 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> May 2014)

M.A. Degree in Linguistics & Language Technology(Regular) /2014 dtd 16-06-2014. M.A. Degree in Linguistics of the Uty of Kerala for higher studies and employment.Ac.c/016945

M.A. Degree in International Relations and Political Science M.A. Degree in Political Science of this Uty for pursuing higher studies and employment. Ac.c/6145/14 dtd 29-10-14 (Academic council held on 29-10-14.)

M.Phil. Degree in International Relations M.Phil. Degree in Political Science of this Uty for pursuing higher studies and employment. Ac.c/6145/14 dtd 29-10-14 (Academic council held on 29-10-14.)

M.Sc. Degree in Genomic Science (Regular) As an eligible qualification for pursuing higher studies and employment in the field of Biotechnology. Ac.c/008092/14 dtd 16-02-15 (Special meeting of Academic council held on 28-01-15)

**CENTRAL UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD**

All degrees (Regular)

Corresponding Degrees

**CHAUDHARY CHARAN SINGH UNIVERSITY, MEERUT**  
**(See Meerut University)**

**CHAUDHARY CHARAN SINGH HARYANA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY**  
**(See HARYANA AGRICULTURE UNIVERSITY, HISSAR)**

M.Sc. (agriculture) Horticulture (Regular)

doing Ph.D. in Biotechnology

**CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, IMPHAL**

**CHANDRA SHEKHAR AZAD UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY,**  
**KANPUR**

**CHAUDHARY SARWAN KUMAR HIMACHALPRADESH KRISHI VIDYALAYA PALAMPUR**

**CHATHRAPATHI SHAHNJI MAHARAJ UNIVERSITY, KANPUR**

B.A. (Private) Eng, Education Sociology  
B.A. (Private) Economics and Political Science

for admission to the M.B.A.  
B.A Economics

**CEPT University, Ahmedabad**

Master of Landscape Architecture Course

Master's Programme in Architecture  
Ac.C/025292/2011dtd 6-08-2011

M.Tech. Degree in Construction and Project  
Management

M.Tech Ac.C/1/24273/2012 dated12-07-2012

**Christ University, Bangalore (Deemed)**

Triple Main B.A. in Psychology, Sociology,  
And Economics (Regular)

B.A. Degree in Economics (Annual Scheme) for  
higher studies Ac.c/1/31179/12 dtd 4.9.12

B.Sc. Degree in Computer Science (Hons)

As an eligible qualification for admission to the



M.A. Degree in English with Communication Studies (Regular)	LL.B. Degree of this University. Ac.c/29935/2013 Dated 30-09-2013. M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature Ac.C/2/03784/2012 Dated 20-09-12
M.Sc. Psychology (Clinical)	M.A. Psychology
M.Phil. Degree in Media Studies (Regular)	specific purpose of employment Ac.C/ 2581/2013/ Dated 2-12-2013.
M.Sc. Degree in Physics (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Physics of the University of Kerala For higher studies and employment Ac.c/2479/13 Dated 21-01-14
M.Sc. Degree in Counselling Psychology (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Psychology of this University (Ac.c/0021427/14) Dated 20-05-140
Triple Main B.A. Degree in Psychology, Sociology And English (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for securing admission to the three year LL.B. programme of the University of Kerala Ac.c/2/001540/2013 Dtd 11-06-2014 (Academic Council held on 6 <sup>th</sup> and 9 <sup>th</sup> May 2014)
Master's Degree in Tourism Administration (MTA)	MTA Degree of the Uty of Kerala for the purpose of appointment to the post of Lecturer in affiliated Colleges of the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/002810/13dtd16-06-14(Academic Council held on 6 <sup>th</sup> and 9 <sup>th</sup> May 2014)
Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM) (Regular)	for the purpose of admission to M.B.A. Programme of the Uty of KeralaAc.c/008446/2014 dtd05-08-14
Triple Main B.A. Degree in Psychology, Sociology &English (Regular)	as an eligible qualification for the purpose of higher studies including B.Ed. Programme in English of the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/010019/14 DTd 13-02-15 (Special meeting of Academic council held on 28-01-15)
B.com. Degree-Tourism with Specialization In Marketing (Regular)	for the purpose of pursuing higher studies including LL.B. under this uty.Ac.c/010634/14 dtd 16-02-15. (Special meeting of Academic council held on 28-01-15)
B.Com. Degree in Finance and Accountancy (Regular)	as an eligible qualification for the purpose of admission to M.B.A. Programme of this Uty.Ac.c/011937/14 Dtd 18-02-15. (Special meeting of Academic council held on 28-01-15)
M.Phil. Degree in Computer Science (Regular)	for higher studies and employment.Ac.c/008992/14 Dtd 10-06-15.(Academic Council held on 19-05-15)
M.Phil. Degree in Physics(Regular)	M.Phil. Degree inPhysics of this Uty for the purpose of higher studies and employment. Ac.c/007560/14 Dtd 30-06-15 Academic Council held on 19-05-15

**DAKSHINA BHARAT HINDI PRACHAR SABHA, MADRAS**

Rashtra Bhasha Praveen Title

B.A. Degree in Hindi of Kerala University,

Provided the title holder has passed Part I & II of B.A/B.Sc. Degree of Kerala Uty  
Ac.c/2015 dtd 11-02-15.  
(Academic Council held on 6<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> May 2014)

**DELHI UNIVERSITY, DELHI**

Intermediate Examination  
Pre-medical Examination

Intermediate Examination

Intermediate Examination  
Pre-medical Examination

Pre-degree

First year B.Sc (Hons.) in Botany or Zoology  
First year B.Sc (General) Group B with  
Additional Physics  
First year B.Sc (Hons.)

Recognised as equivalent to the Pre-degree  
examination of the Kerala University for  
purpose of admission to the 1st year Degree  
as well as Professional Courses of Study

BA (Hons.)  
BA, B.Sc, B.Com  
BA (Hons) Mathematics  
BA (Hons) in (Mathematical Statistics)  
BA (Pass) (Correspondence Course)  
BA pass double main (History & Politics)  
(Correspondence Course)  
B.Com (Correspondence)  
B.Sc (Hons.)  
B.Sc (Agriculture)  
BE  
B.Sc (Chemical Engineering)  
MA, M.Com  
M.Lib.Sc.LLB  
M.Sc (Chemistry)  
MBBS, BDS  
M.Pharm  
M.Sc Degree (General Surgery)

BA  
BA, B.Sc, B.Com  
B.Sc (Mathematics)  
B.Sc (Statistics)  
BA  
For admission to MA (Politics)  
(U.O dtd 26-05-99)  
B.Com  
B.Sc  
B.Sc (Agriculture)  
B.Sc (Engineering)  
B.Sc (Chemical Engineering)  
MA, M.Com  
M.Lib.Sc.LLB  
M.Sc (Chemistry)  
MBBS, BDS  
M.Pharm  
M.Sc Degree (General Surgery)

M.Phil (German)

M.Phil Degree in other languages  
awarded by the University of Kerala  
and treated as a sufficient Qualification  
for purpose of registration for Research  
leading to the award of Ph.D Degree in  
German of this University

DTCD (Diploma in Tuberculosis & Chest  
Disease)  
Certificate Course in Russian  
Diploma Course in Russian  
Certificate Course in German  
MA (Mathematical Statistics)

DTCD  
Certificate Course in Russian  
Diploma Course in Russian  
Certificate Course in German  
Recognised as an alternate prescribed  
qualification for purposes of appointment  
to teaching posts in Statistics in the  
Colleges of Kerala University

B.Sc (Nursing) Hons.  
M.Ed (Regular)  
M.Phil (Statistics) Regular  
M.Tech (Microwave Electronic)

Master of Nursing (With specialization in Nursing Education)  
P.G Diploma in Physical Education  
MA (Mathematics)  
B.Com Pass (3 years)  
MD (General Medicine)  
Master of Nursing (Regular)

M.Sc Bio-Medical Science

B.Sc (Nursing) Hons.  
M.Ed  
M.Phil (Statistics)  
For research in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology  
M.Ed. Degree for purpose of research only

For Higher Studies and employment  
M.Sc (Mathematics)  
B.Com (U.O Acc2/2226/99)  
MD (General Medicine) (U.O.25-05-98)  
M.Sc Nursing  
(AcC2/26076/2000 dated 19-12-2000)  
Recognised as sufficient qualification for registration for the Ph.D course in Bio-Chemistry of the Kerala University (Ac.C3/37266/2001 dated 21.03.01)

M.Sc. Degree in Environmental Biology (Regular)  
Ph.D. in the Uty of Kerala. (Ac.c/29807/2008/  
Dtd.15-07-2009

B.A. (Hons).English (Distance)  
B.A. Hon) History (Reg)  
B.A. (Hons) Psychology (Reg)  
B.A (Hons)Degree in Applied Psychology (Regular)  
dtd 21-06-2013

B.Ed (Regular)  
of admission to M.Ed. Programme of this Uty Ac.c/12919/14 dtd 16-02015

B.Sc. Degree in Physical Sciences (Regular)

M.Phil. Degree in Karnatak Music (Full-time,Regular)

B.Sc. (Pass) Home-Science (Regular)

as a sufficient qualification for pursuing higher studies in Biotechnology including M.Phil.and

B.A. English Language and Literature.  
B.A. History  
B.A. Psychology  
For higher studies AC.C/1/14711/2013

as an eligible qualification for the purpose

(Special meeting of Academic council held on 28-01-15)  
As an eligible qualification for admission to the M.C.A Degree Programme of this Uty.  
Ac.c/014298/14Dtd 25-06-15.(Academic Council held on 19-05-15)

M.Phil. Degree in Music of this Uty for all purposes of higher studies and Employment. Ac.c/07189/14 dtd 25-06-15.  
(Academic Council held on 19-05-15)

B.Sc. Degree in Home Science of this Uty for higher studies and employment.  
Ac.c/025546/15 dtd 3-07-15.

### **DIBRUGARH UNIVERSITY, DIBRUGARI**

Pre-University Examination (Arts, Science & Commerce)	Pre-University Examination
Pre-degree (2 year)	Pre-degree
Pre-Professional Examination in Medicine	Pre-degree
B.A, B.Sc., B.Com	
LLB	
MA, M.Sc	Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding degree/Examinations of the Kerala University
MBBS	
MD, MS	
Diploma in Ophthalmology	
B.T.B.Ed (since 1981)	B.Ed

### **DR. BABASAHEB AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY (See, Marathwada University)**

B.E. Electronics (Regular)	B.Tech. Electronics & Communication
----------------------------	-------------------------------------

### **DEVI AHILYA VISWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE (See Indore University)**

M.Sc. Industrial Microbiology	Ph.D. In Biotechnology
M.Sc. Life Science (Regular)	Ph.D. In Biotechnology
B.Sc. Microbiology, Zoology, Chemistry (Regular)	Eligible qualification for higher studies in Biotechnology at appropriate level

### **Dublin Institute of Technology, Dublin, Ireland**

Ph.D. Degree	As an eligible qualification for employment for Which the Ph.D. Degree in Chemistry is prescribed As essential qualification. Ac.c/0030210/13 dtd 13- 06-14 Academic Council held on 6 <sup>th</sup> and 9 <sup>th</sup>
May	
	2014)

### **DAYALBAGH EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, AGRA (See Deemed University)**

### **DEEN DAYAL UPADHYA GORAKHPUR UNIVERSITY, GORAKHPUR**

**Dr.B.R.AMBEDKAR OPEN UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD**

**Dr.BABASAHEB AMBEDKAR OPEN UNIVERSITY AHMEDABAD**

**Dr.BABASAHEB AMBEDKAR TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, LONERE**

**Dr.BALASAHEB SAWANT KONKAN KRISHI VIDYAPEETH, DAPOLI**

**Dr.BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY, AGRA (See Agra University)**

**Dr. B.R. AMBEDKAR NATIONAL INSTITUTE, JALANDHAR**

B.Tech. Textile Technology

For getting employment in this field.

**Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences,A.P.,Vijayawada**

B.P.T. (Regular)

B.P.T. Ac.C/004150/2010 dtd 2-06-2011

**Dr.HARISINGH GOUR VISHWAVIDYALAYA, SAUGAR (See Saugar University)**

**Dr.PANJABRAO DESHMUKH KRISHI VIDYAPEETH, AKOLA**  
**(SEE PUNJABRAO DESHMUKH KRISHIVIDYAPEETH)**

**Dr.Y.S.PARMAR UNIVERSITY OF HORTICULTURE & FORESTRY, NAUNI (SOLAN)**

**DRAVIDIAN UNIVERSITY, KUPPAM**

**THE ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD (EFLU)**

B.A. (Honours) in English

B.A. Degree in English Language and Literature  
Of this University for the specific purpose of  
admission to the B.Ed. Degree Programme of  
This University. Ac.c/03269/13 dtd 22-02-14

B.A. (Honours) in English

B.A. (Hons) Degree in English Language and  
Literature of this Uty for higher studies and  
Employment. Ac.c/013131/14 dtd 22-04-15.

**FAKIR MOHAN UNIVERSITY, BALASORE**

**Bhadrak (Autonomous) College Orissa**

B.Com. (Regular)

B.Com. (Ac.C/51922/2010)

**Forest Research Institute, Dehradun (Deemed University)**

Ph.D. Degree in Forestry awarded to  
Sri. Ajith Kumar .P.K for the thesis titled  
“ Socio-Economic Impact of Upland Management  
on Downstream Villages: A Case Study of  
Bharathapuzha River Basin”

Ph.D. Degree in Economics  
for employment purpose.  
No.Ac.C/2/011185/2014.  
Dtd 24-03-15

**GANDHJI UNIVERSITY, KOTTAYAM**  
**(See under MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY,KOTTAYAM)**

**GOVIND BALLABH PANT UNIVERSITY, PANT NAGAR**  
**NATIONAL (FORMERLY U.P AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)**

M.Sc Agriculture

M.Sc Botany for the purpose of registration  
for Ph.D Degrees of this University

**GURU GHASIDAS UNIVERSITY, BILASPUR, M.P.**

MA (English)  
M.Sc (Zoology)  
B.Ed (Regular)  
B.A. Part III Degree in Hindi

MA (English)  
M.Sc (Zoology)  
B.Ed  
as equivalent to the Part II Hindi or Part III Hindi

**GARHWAL UNIVERSITY, SRINAGAR (GARHWAL)**

BA, B.Sc, B.Com  
B.Ed  
LLB  
MA, M.Sc, M.Com  
M.Ed

Recognised as equivalent to the  
Corresponding Degrees and examinations  
of the Kerala University

**GAUHATI UNIVERSITY, GAUHATI**

Matriculation Examination  
Pre-University, Examination  
Intermediate Examination

S.S.L.C Examination of the Kerala State  
Pre-University Examination  
Intermediate Examination

Pre-University(2 Year)/Intermediate  
Examination Pre-Medical Examination

Pre-degree

B.Sc (Agricultural Botany)

M.Sc degree in Genetics and Plant  
Breeding for the purpose of granting Ph.D

BA, B.Sc  
B.Lib.Sc  
MA (English)  
MA (Political Science)-Pvt.  
1 MBBS  
All examinations & Degrees (Regular)

BAMS  
B.Ed

registration in this University  
BA, B.Sc  
B.Lib.Sc  
MA (English)  
MA Politics  
1 MBBS  
Recognised as equivalent to the  
corresponding degrees of the Kerala  
University on a reciprocal basis  
BAMS  
B.Ed as per VC's Order Dt 22-07-98 (*Stock file.98*)

### **GORAKHPUR UNIVERSITY, GORAKHPUR**

BA  
B.Ed  
MA, M.Com  
M.Sc (Zoology)  
M.Sc (Chemistry)  
MBBS

Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding  
degrees on a reciprocal basis

### **GURUNANAK UNIVERSITY, AMRITSAR** **(GURUNANAK DEV UNIVERSITY, AMRITSAR)**

Pre-Medical  
Pre-University

Pre-degree  
Pre-University

BA, B.Sc, B.Com  
B.Ed  
BDS  
MA, M.Sc

Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding  
degree examination of the Kerala University

M.Ed  
MDS  
B.Sc (Agriculture)  
M.Sc (Agriculture)  
B.Tech Degree in Electronics

M.Ed  
MDS  
B.Sc (Agriculture)  
M.Sc (Agriculture)  
B.Tech Degree in Electronics &  
Communication Engineering  
Corresponding Examination

Adibi Fazil

MBBS, MS, MD

MBBS, MS, MD

#### **Diploma in**

1. Obstetrics & Gynaecology
2. Clinical Pathology
3. Child Health
4. Medical Radiology
5. Laryngology & Cytology
6. Anaesthesiology

Recognised as equivalent to the  
Corresponding Diplomas



BAMS  
M.Sc (Honours school) Regular Degree in  
Microbiology  
  
M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics (Regular)  
Ac.C/2/00738/2011dtd 20-08-2011

BAMS  
As sufficient qualification for Ph.D  
registration in Microbiology  
(Acc 3/576/01 dated 18.02.01)  
M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics

### **GOA UNIVERSITY, GOA**

1. BA, B.Sc (Home Science) B.Com,  
MBBS, BDS, BE, B.Arch, BFA, B.Ed, LLB
2. MA, M.Sc, M.Com, MD, MS, M.Ed, M.Pharm
3. Diploma in Anaesthesiology  
Diploma in Psychological Medicine  
Diploma in Medical Radio Diagnosis  
Diploma in Veneteology and Dermatology
4. Ph.D Arts, English, French, Hindi,  
History Economics, Politics,  
Sociology Philosophy &  
Mathematics
5. Ph.D Science, Mathematics,  
Physics Chemistry, Microbiology

Recognized as equivalent to the Corresponding  
Degrees of the University of Kerala.

M.Sc Chemistry (with specialization in  
Organic Chemistry) Regular degree

Recognised as equivalent to M.Sc  
Chemistry degree of Kerala University on a  
reciprocal basis  
(AcC3/1934/2001 dated 25.06.01)

M.Sc. Marine (Biotechnology)

Recognized for the purpose of doing Ph.D. in  
Kerala University and for employment.

B.P.E.D.

as an eligible qualification for admission to  
M.P.E. degree of Kerala University

B.B.A. (Regular)

B.B.A.

### **GUJARAT UNIVERSITY, AHAMEDABAD**

Pre-University Examination  
Intermediate Examination

Recognised as equivalent to the  
corresponding examinations of the Kerala  
University on a Reciprocal basis

Intermediate Examination  
1 year BA Degree Examination  
BA Economics (External)

Pr-degree

BA Economics

BA (General), BA (Special), BA, B.Sc  
(General) B.Sc (Special) B.Com, B.Ed,  
B.Lib.Sc LLB, LLM  
BE (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical)  
BDS, B.Pharm

Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding  
degrees and exams. of the Kerala University  
on a reciprocal basis

B.S.A.M

M.Sc  
MBBS  
DSW

MA (Sociology)  
MA (English)  
MA (History)  
M.Sc (Applied Physics)

M.Sc (Life Science)

Diploma in Anaesthesia  
Diploma in Ophthalmology  
M.A (Political Science) External  
B.Sc (Nursing)  
MD (General Medicine)  
M.Phil (Zoology)  
M.Phil. (Commerce)  
B.Sc. Electronics (Three Year) (Regular)  
B.Sc. (Special) Biochemistry (Regular)

M.A Degree in Entire English (Regular)

B.A.M

Recognised as equivalent to the  
corresponding Degree and examinations of  
the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis

MA (Sociology)  
MA (English)  
MA (History)  
M.Sc degree in Physics for purpose of  
admission to the Post M.Sc Diploma  
Course in Space Physics.  
(1) Recognised for registration for  
research in Biochemistry  
(2) M.Sc (Zoology) (U.O dt 27-07-2000)  
Diploma in Anaesthesia  
Diploma in Ophthalmology  
MA (Politics)  
B.Sc (Nursing)  
MD (General Medicine)  
M.Phil (Zoology) (U.O dt 28-09-99)  
M.Phil. (Commerce)  
for the purpose of higher studies and employment.  
B.Sc. Biochemistry

M.A Degree in English. AC.C/98/2013  
Dtd 25-09-2013

### **Gujarat Technological University**

Diploma in Information Technology

Three Year Diploma of the State Board of Technical  
Education AC.C/31605/2013 Dtd 09-07-2013

### **GUJARAT VIDYAPEETH** **(See under Deemed University)**

### **GULBARGA UNIVERSITY, GULBARGA**

Triple main (*Recogn. order dt 30-11-93*)  
B.Sc Botany, Chemistry, Geology, Physics  
Mathematics, Geology, Statistics  
Home Science  
B.Com  
B.Ed

Recognised as equivalent to the  
corresponding Degree of the Kerala  
University on a reciprocal basis.

B.Pharm  
B.L.I.Sc  
M.L.I.Sc  
MBBS  
BFA  
BA (Politics, Economics)  
BAMS  
MD (General Medicine)

BA  
BAMS  
MD (General Medicine)

Triple Main B.Sc. Degree in  
Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics, Chemistry  
and Zoology (Regular)  
University of Kerala. Ac.C/ 25543/2013  
dtd 4-12-2013 (Academic Council 7-10-13)

as an eligible qualification for admission to M.Sc.  
Degree in Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics through  
the Institute of Distance Education of the

**GUJARAT AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, SARDAR KRUSHINAGAR**

**GUJARAT AYURVED UNIVERSITY, JAMNAGAR**

M.Sc. Medical Plants

Registration for Ph.D. Programmed in  
Medical Plants & Related areas  
in Kerala University

**GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY, DELHI**

B.C.A. (R) Degree

As equivalent to the B.C.A. and B.Sc.  
Computer Science Degree of Kerala  
University for the purpose of admission to  
M.C.A. Degree

Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Regular)  
the purpose of higher studies.Ac.c/7519/14  
Dtd 12-02-15

Bachelor of Physiotherapy of this Uty for

(Special meeting of Academic council held on 28-01-15)

**GURU JAMBHESHWAR UNIVERSITY, HISAR**

**Gandhigram Rural Institute (Deemed University)**

Ph. D Degree in 'Physical Stress Productivity and  
perceived exertion of Women in Charka Spinning

Ph.D in Home Science for employment purpose  
Ac.C/2/051045/2013 dated 15-1-2013

M.Sc. Degree in Mathematics and Computer  
Applications (Regular)

for employment to technical posts in Computer  
related fields. Ac.c/44640/12 dtd 15-06-13  
(Academic Council held on 22-05-13)

M.Phil. Degree in Research and Development (Regular) For employment purpose Ac.c/1/34416/2013  
Dated 21-01-2014

Five Year Integrated M.A. Degree in  
Development Administration

M.A. Degree in Public Administration of the  
University of Kerala for all purposes of higher  
Studies and employment.  
Ac.C/7126/2014 dated 10/09/2014

M.Sc. Degree in Applied Geology and  
Geomatics (Regular).

As an eligible qualification for higher  
Studies in Geology in the Uty of Kerala  
Ac.c/048668/14 dtd 10-03-15

Ph.D. awarded to K. Prakash

as an eligible qualification for availing advance  
increment in the field of History. (Academic  
council held on 19-05-15)

### **Gyeongsang National University**

Ph.D Degree in Chemical Engineering

Ph.D Degree in Chemical Engineering  
AC.C /53541/2013 Dtd 23-09-2013

### **HARYANA AGRICULTURE UNIVERSITY, HISSAR (Name changed as CHAUDHARY CHARAN SINGH HARYANA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)**

B.Sc (Home Science)

K

B.Sc (Home Science)

### **HIMACHAL PRADESH UNIVERSITY, SIMLA**

B.Sc 1 (Pre-Engg) exmination

Pre-degree examination for purpose of  
admission to the 1 year of the 1 year Engg Course.  
Recognition withdrawn (31-07-92)  
Recognised as equivalent to the  
corresponding Degrees and Examinations  
of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.

M.Ed

All degrees and examination (Regular)

M.Com

M.Com (Correspondence)

B.Sc. Tripple Main (Botany, Zoology, Chemistry  
(Regular)

B.Sc. Botany Zoology & Chemistry

### **HYDERABAD UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD (UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD)**

M.Sc (Chemistry)

MA Degree in English

M.P.A. Theatre Arts

(Four Semester Programme)

M.Sc (Chemistry)

MA Degree in English

As an eligible qualification for the purpose of  
registration for research leading to Ph.D. of Kerala  
University.

M.A. Sociology (Distance Education)

M.P.A.

Purpose of admission to further course of study

M.P.A.

M.Sc. Degree in Animal Biotechnology (Reg)

For doing Ph.D. Programme in Biotechnology under the University of Kerala Ac.C/3/027146/11

Five year integrated M.A. Degree in Economics

M.A. Degree in Economics of this university for the purposes of higher studies and employment. Ac.c/006015/2014. Dtd26011014. Academic council held on 29-10-2014.)

M.A. Degree in Communication (Print & New Media) (Regular)

MCJ Degree of this University for higher studies and employment Ac.c/015989/15 dtd 10-06-15

**HEMWATI NANDAN BAHUGUNA GARHWAL UNIVERSITY, SRINAGAR (GARHWAL)**

**Hindusthan Institute of Technology and Science, Chennai**

M.E. Degree in Communication Systems  
M.E. Degree in Process Control and Instrumentation Engineering.

M.Tech. Degree Ac.C/32400/2012 Dtd 7-9-12  
M.Tech Degree in Applied Electronics and Instrumentation .Ac.c/50835/11 dtd 16-01-14

**INDORE UNIVERSITY, INDORE**  
**(DEVI AHILYA VISWA – VIDYALAYA)**

B.Sc Part I Examination  
BA, B.Sc, B.Com  
B.Ed/M.Ed  
LLB, BL (Hons), LLM  
DOS  
BAMS  
B.Pharm, B.Sc Nursing  
BE, ME  
B.Sc (Engg)  
MA, M.Sc, M.Com  
MA (Politics)-Private  
MBBS, MD, MS  
D.C.H  
Diploma in Business Management  
Diploma in Russian Certificate  
MA English (Private)  
BA Part III Triple Main (Private)  
Ph.D (Zoology)  
MA (Social Work)-Regular  
M.Com (Private)  
MTA (Regular)  
  
Master of Tourism Administration (MTA) Regular

Pre-degree  
BA, B.Sc, B.Com  
B.Ed/M.Ed  
LLB, LLM  
DOS  
BAM  
B.Pharm, B.Sc Nursing  
B.Sc (Engg), M.Sc (Engg)  
B.Sc (Engg)  
MA, M.Sc, M.Com  
MA (Politics)  
MBBS, MD, MS  
D.C.H  
Corresponding Examinations  
  
MA English  
BA  
Ph.D (Zoology)  
MSW (U.O dt 21-07-00)  
M.Com (U.O dt 04-06-98)  
Equivalent to MTA for further studies including Research leading to Ph.D (U.O dt 17.06.00)  
Equivalent to M.T.A. Degree of the University of Kerala for job purposes where MTA is the minimum requirement. Ac.C/3/32668/2011 dtd 20-08-2011

**INDIRAKALASANGEET VISWAVIDYALAYA, KHAIRAGARI**

BA (Hons) Music  
MA (Music)

BA (Music)  
MA (Music)

BA, B.Sc, B.Com  
B.Ed, B.Lib.Sc, LLB  
MA (Sociology), MA (Hindi), MA (History)  
MA (English), MA (Political Science)  
M.Sc (Mathematics), M.Sc (Botany)  
M.Sc (Chemistry), M.Sc (Zoology)  
M.Sc (Physics), M.Sc (Zoology)  
M.Sc (Physics), M.Sc (Applied Physics)  
M.Com, MBBS

Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding degrees and examinations of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.

**INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL OPEN UNIVERSITY, NEW DELHI**

BA, B.Com, MBA  
B.L.I.Sc

Corresponding degrees  
(1) Sufficient qualification for the limited purpose of promotion from the post of Librarian Gr.IV to the post of Librarian Grade III (U.O dt 24-11-98)  
  
(2) Sufficient qualification for promotion to higher Posts in Non-UGC state scale in the affiliated colleges (U.O dt 18-08-99)  
Reiterated by AC on 25-05-2000)

BA (Public Administration)

Eligible qualification for pursuing higher studies in Public Administration, Political Science and Law in the Kerala University (U.O.dt 28-09-99)

M.L.I.Sc (Corres)

1. Adequate qualification for promotion to posts for which Masters Degree in Library and Information Science in prescribed as the minimum qualification subject to the following conditions  
a) The candidates should have acquired a B.L.I.Sc degree recognised by the University of Kerala at least in second class will not less than 50% marks and

	<p>b) They should have at least 5 years experience in library work in the institution after having acquired the B.L.I Sc Degree</p> <p>2. For direct recruitment to position for which a Master's Degree is essential and for higher studies such as M.Phil and Ph.D in Library Information Science The candidate has to pass the UGC National Eligibility Test or a test of an equivalent Standard conducted by the Uty. Of Kerala (U.O dt Oct 99)</p>
B.L.I.Sc.	B.L.I.Sc. (Ac.C/2010 May)
<p>Post Basic Nursing Degree P.G. Diploma in Hospital &amp; Health Management B.Sc. Hospitality and Hotel Administration (3 year full time) B.Sc. Hospitality and Hotel Administration (3 year full time) PGDCA B.Ed. B.C.A &amp; M.C.A. M.A. Degree in Public Administration</p> <p>(Academic Council 7-05-2012)</p>	<p>for the limited purpose of admission to the Master of Hospital Administration for admission to M.B.A.</p> <p>Eligible qualification for admission to LL.B.Course (3 yr) of this Uty. PGDCA for employment purpose B.Ed. equivalent to the B.C.A. &amp; M.C.A. M.A. Degree in Public Administration Ac.C/2/015202/2011dated 20-06-2012</p>
B.S.W.	B.A. Degree in Sociology for higher studies. Ac.C/1/17627/2012 Dated 13-07-2012
MLISc	MLISc (One Year) Ac.C/1819/dated 19/06/2012 (Academic Council 7-5-2012)IDE
B.T.S.	for the purpose of admission to M.B.A.Programme Under the University of Kerala. Ac.C/047348/2013 Dated 2-12-2013
B.T.S	for the purpose of admission to LL.B. (3 Year) Degree course of the University of Kerala Ac.c/2/047347/2013 Dtd 01-02-14.
M.Sc. Degree in Dietetics and Food Service Management	M.Sc. Degree in Home Science-Food and Nutrition of the University of Kerala Ac.C/037014/2013 dtd 10-12-13
M.Com Degree after P.G Diploma in International Business Operation. (Two Year Course)	M.Com AC.C /29215/2013 dtd 02-08-2013
B.A. Degree in Public Administration Ac.c/003690/14 dtd 22-01-14	for the purpose of higher studies.

B.A. Degree in International Hospitality  
Administration

As an eligible qualification for seeking a  
admission to M.A. Degree in Public  
Administration of the Uty of Kerala  
If the candidate is otherwise eligible.  
Ac.c/3792/2013Academic council held  
On 6<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> May 2014 dtd 30-06-14.

B.A. Degree (3yr) in Psychology

As an eligible qualification for seeking  
admission to M.A/M.Sc. Degree in  
Psychology of this Uty. Ac.c/014937/15  
Dtd 25-06-15(Academic Council held on  
19-05-15)

M.A. Degree in English

M.A. Degree in English Language and  
Literature for the purpose of pursuing  
higher studies and employment.  
Ac.c/014189/15 dtd 30-06-15  
(Academic Council held on 19-05-15)

M.A. Degree in Political Science

M.A. Degree in Political Science of this Uty  
for higher studies and employment.  
Ac.c/015749/15.

Post-Graduate Professional Diploma in  
Special Education in Mental Retardation

as an eligible qualification for admission  
to M.Ed. Special Education-Mental  
Retardation Programme of the Uty of  
Kerala.Ac.c/012065/15 Dtd 17-09-15.

### **Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi**

Ph.D. degree in Soil Science &Agricultural Chemistry  
Awarded to Sri. Ramesh. V.  
this Uty.Ac.c/010948/2014 dtd 28-02-15

as an eligible qualification for research  
guideship in Environmental Science in

### **INDIRA GANDHI AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, KRISHALA NAGAR, RAIPUR**

M.Sc. (Agriculture) Biotechnology (Reg)  
Amme in Biotechnology.

Sufficienct qualification for pursuing Ph.D. Progr-



**INDIRA GANDHI KRISHI VISHWAVIDYALAYA, RAIPUR**

**Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur**

Master of City Planning Degree (Reg)

Masters Programme in Architecture Engineering  
Ac.C/2/026601/2011

**International Institute of Population Science,,Mumbai**

M.Phil and Ph.D Degree in Population Studies.  
AC.C 1/57818/2013 dtd 03-06-2013

M.Phil and Ph.D Degree in Population Studies.  
dtd 03-06-2013

**ICAR (Indian Council for Agricultural Research**

Net in Fisheries and Science

Net in Life Science of UGC AC.C/22504/2013  
Dtd 26-09-2013

**JANARDAN RAJ NAGAR, RAJASTHAN VIDYAPEETH,UNIVERSITY,UDAIPUR**

M.A. Hindi (Distance Education)

M.A. Hindi Ac.c/39205/2010Dtd21-02-2011

**JABALPUR UNIVERSITY, (RANI DURGAVATI VISWA VIDYALAYA)**

B.Sc Part I Exam  
BA, B.Sc, B.Com, B.Ed  
B.Lib.Sc, LLB  
MA (Sociology, Hindi, English, Politics,  
History)  
M.Sc (Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry,  
Zoology, Physics, Applied, Physics)  
M.Com, MBBS

Pre-degree

Corresponding Degrees Exams

M.Phil (Physics)

M.Phil (Physics) (U.O 12-04-00)

Triple Main B.Sc. Degree in Mathematics,  
Computer Science and Physics (Regular)

As Equivalent to the B.Sc. Degree in  
Computer Science for the limited purpose of  
Admission ro M.C.A. Course in the Uty of  
Kerala. Ac.C/2/018099/13 dated 2-09-13

**St.Aloysius College, Jabalpur (Autonomous)**

B.Com. (Regular)  
For the purpose of Higher Studies only  
Ac.C/1/53492/2010

B.Com. Degree of the University of Kerala

**Government Model Science College (Autonomous)**

B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Chemistry, Botany  
And Zoology (Regular)

for admission to B.Ed. Degree in Natural Science  
under University of Kerala Ac.C/43561/2011  
Dated 14-06-2012.

**GEORG-AUGUST UNIVERSITY, GOTTINGEN, GERMANY**

Ph.D Degree

Ph.D degree in Chemistry of the University of  
Kerala for the purpose of employment to the post  
of Assistant Professor in Colleges affiliated to the University  
of Kerala.

**JAMMU UNIVERSITY, JAMMU**

Higher Secondary Examination  
Pre-University Examination  
BA, B.Sc, B.Com  
B.Ed  
LLB, BAMS  
MA, M.Sc, M.Com  
BE, MBBS

Recognised as equivalent to the  
corresponding degrees and examinations of  
the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.

BA (Private & Corres.)  
B.Ed (Correspondence)  
B.Sc (Part I Examn.)  
Intermediate Examn.

BA  
De-recognised  
Pre-Degree  
Pre-Degree

**JADAVPUR UNIVERSITY, CALCUTTA**

Pre-University Examinations  
Preparatory Arts & Science Examination  
BA, B.Sc  
B.Arch

Pre-University Examinations  
Pre-University Examinations  
BA, B.Sc  
B.Arch

B.Ch.E (Bachelor of Chemistry Engineering)  
BCE (Bachelor of Civil Engineering)  
BEE Bachelor of Electrical Engineering  
BE Tel.E (Bachelor of Electronics &  
Telecommunication Engineering)  
B.Prod.E (Bachelor of Production Engg.)  
BE (Civil Electrical Mechanical)

B.Sc (Engineering)  
(B.Tech)

MCE (Master of Civil Engineering)  
ME Tel.E (Master of Electronics &  
Telecommunication Engineering)  
MME (Master of Mechanical Engineering)

M.Sc (Engineering) / M.Tech

MEE (Master of Electrical Engineering)

**JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIVERSITY, NEW MEHRANTI ROAD, NEW DELHI**

BA Degree	Recognised as an eligible qualification for admission to the MSW degree of this University
BA	BA
MA (History)	MA (History)
MA (French)	Recognised for purpose of appointment to the post of Lecturers in French in the affiliated Colleges of the University
MA (Politics) – International Studies	MA (Politics)
M.Phil (International Politics)	M.Phil (International Politics)
MA (Geography)	MA (Geography)
MA (Sociology)	M.Phil (Sociology) Corresponding degrees
M.Phil (Applied Economics)	M.Phil (Economics)
MA German (Translation & Interpretation)	MA (German)
B.Sc (Double Main) (Physics & Mathematics) Through National Defence Academy	Sufficient qualification for admission to M.C.J programme of Kerala University (AcC1/29736/2000 dated 20.06.01 stands modified (Ac C1/29736/2000/dated 15.9.2001)

**Through Centre for Development studies, Trivandrum**

M.Phil (Applied Economics) (Regular)	M.Phil (Economics)
M.A. Degree in Applied Economics(Regular)	M.A. Degree in Economics of this uty for employment purpose only (Ac.c/016794/15 dated 31-07-15)

**JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY  
ANDHRA PRADESH**

B.Tech Degree in Civil Engineering	B.Tech Degree in Civil Engineering
B.Tech (Mechanical Engineering)	B.Tech (Mechanical Engineering)
M.Tech (Heat Power Generation Refrigeration and Air Conditioning)	For registration for Ph.D

**JAWAHARLAL NEHRU KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA, JABALPUR**

B.Sc (Agriculture)	Recognised as equivalent to the degrees of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis
B.V.Sc	
M.Sc (Agriculture)	
M.V.S.C \$ AH (Animal Biotechnology) (Regular)	for pursuing Ph.D. in Biotechnology Ac.c/42311/2009 ded 13-01-2010.

**JIWAJI UNIVERSITY, GWALIOR**

BPE	Approved Bachelor's degree in Physical Education of the University for purpose of appointment
BPE/MPE	BPE/MPE
M.Phil (Physical Education)	For higher studies and employment
BA (Private)	BA Degree
MA (Recreation)	Recognised as equivalent to the Master's degree in Physical Education for purpose of appointment
MA (Hindi) (Private)	MA (Hindi)
All degrees and Examination Regular	Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding degrees and examinations of the Kerala University on reciprocal basis
MPE degree awarded through LNCPE (Lakshmi bhai National College of Physical Education) Gwalior	Recognised for the purpose of registration for Ph.D
MBBS	MBBS
MD (General Medicine)	MD (General Medicine) (U.O Acc21/13205/98)

**JODHPUR UNIVERSITY, JODHPUR**  
**(JAIN NARAYIN VYAS UNIVERSITY, JODHPUR)**

Pre-University (Arts) Examination	Pre-University Examination
B.Sc Part I Examination	Pre-degree
BA, B.Sc, B.Com	BA, B.Sc, B.Com
B.Ed, M.Ed	B.Ed, M.Ed
BE/ME	B.Sc (Engg)/B.Tech, M.Sc (Engineering)/M.Tech
LLB, LLM	LLB, LLM
MA, M.Sc, M.Com	MA, M.Sc, M.Com

**Jamia Millia Islamia (Central University)**

M.A Degree in Educational Planning and Administration (Regular)	For admission to M.Ed Programme.(General option only of the university of Kerala and for employment AC.C /000843/2013 Dtd 11-09-2013
---	---

**Jamia Hamdard University, New Delhi**

M.A. Degree in Islamic Studies (Regular)  
Ac.c/2/033878/2012 dtd 07-09-2012

M.A. Degree in Islamic History

**JAI PRAKASH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, CHAPRA**

**J.K.INSTITUTE OF SOCIOLOGY AND HUMAN RELATIONS, LUCKNOW**  
**(See under other Institutions)**

**KAKATIYA UNIVERSITY, WARRANGAL**

BA, B.Sc, B.Com  
BA (External)  
B.O.L BA (Oriental Studies)  
B.Ed  
LLB  
BAMS  
B.Pharm  
B.Tech B.Sc (Engineering),  
MA, M.Sc, M.Com

M.Tech (Transportation Engg.)

M.Phil, Ph.D  
MBBS, MD, MS  
DCP, DO, DLO  
B.Com (External)  
M.Tech (Computer Science)  
(through Regional Engineering College,  
Warrangal)  
B.Sc. Triple Main Botany, Zoology and  
Chemistry (Reg)

BA, B.Sc, B.Com  
BA  
B.Ed  
LLB  
BAMS  
B.Pharm  
B.Tech (Engineering)  
MA, M.Sc, M.Com

Recognised as equivalent to M.Sc, M.Tech  
Civil Engg. of this University for purposes  
of promotion of Assistant Professor in  
Civil Engineering in the Engineering  
Colleges affiliated to this University)

M.Phil, Ph.D  
MBBS, MD, MS  
DCP, DO, DLO  
B.Com  
For registration for Ph.D in Computer  
Science and for purposes of employment

for the purpose of admission to the B.Ed. Degree  
course in Natural Science of the Uty of Kerala  
No.Ac.c/004071/2012 dated 14-2-2014.

**KALYANI UNIVERSITY, KALYANI WEST BENGAL**

Post-graduate Diploma in Physical  
Education  
B.L.I.Sc. (Reg)

Recognised for purpose of appointment as Lecturer  
in Physical Education in this University  
B.L.I.Sc. Ac.c/25917/05/25-11-06.

**KAMESHWAR SINGH DHARBHANGA SANSKRIT UNIVERSITY  
DARBHANGA, BIHAR**

Siksha Sastri

Recognised as equivalent to the B.Ed  
Degree provided the candidates had taken a  
special course in one of the prescribed  
school subjects and got the required  
endorsement to that effect in the degree  
certificate

**KANPUR UNIVERSITY, KANPUR**

BA, B.Sc, B.Ed  
LLB (3 year course)  
M.Com  
MA (History, Philosophy, English,  
Economics Political Science, Sociolgy &  
Psychology)

BA, B.Sc, B.Ed  
LLB (3 year course)  
M.Com  
MA degree in the corresponding subjects

M.Sc (Organic Chemistry, Inorganic  
Chemistry Physical Chemistry Zoology,  
Botany Mathematics Statistics, Physics  
MA (English) –private  
BA (Private) & Correspondence

M.Sc degree in the corresponding Subjects  
MA (English)  
Not recognized

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**

Entrance Examination  
Pre-University Examination  
Intermediate Examination  
Pre-Professional Examination in  
Engineering  
Pre-Medical Examination (B.Sc Part I)  
Intermediate Examination  
BA, B.Sc, B.Com  
B.Com (External)  
MA (Sociology)-External  
B.Ed, M.Ed (By Research)  
B.Lib.Sc  
B.Sc (Agriculture)  
BE  
BAMS

Pre-University Examination  
Pre-degree  
Pre-Professional Examination in  
Engineering  
Pre-Professional in Medicine  
Intermediate Examination  
BA, B.Sc, B.Com  
B.Com  
MA (Sociology)  
B.Ed, M.Ed  
B.Lib.Sc  
B.Sc (Agriculture)  
B.Sc (Engineering), B.Tech  
BAM

LLB (Special)  
MA, M.Sc  
M.Sc (Marine Biology)  
MA (Kannada)

MA Degree (External)  
History & Archaeology

MA English (External)  
MA Degree (External) in German  
MA (External) Sociology  
MBBS, MD (General Medicine)  
MA (Statistics)  
B.P.Ed  
B.Pharm  
BDS  
M.Pharm (Regular)  
B.Sc. Tripple main Maths, Physics, Electronics  
With 50% marks in aggregate  
B.Sc. Tripple main Maths, Physics, Electronics  
B.P.T (Regular)  
B.Arch (Regular)

LLB  
MA, M.Sc  
M.Sc (Aquatic Biology)  
Recognised for purpose of registration for  
research leading to the award of Ph.D Degree  
Recognised as sufficient qualification for the  
purpose of seeking admission to B.Ed. Degree

MA (English)  
MA Degree in German  
MA Sociology  
MBBS, MD (General Medicine)  
M.Sc (Statistics)  
B.P.Ed  
B.Pharm  
BDS  
M.Pharm (U.O dt 22-10-98)  
sufficient qualification admission to M.B.A.  
(Full Time) degree of this University  
B.Sc. Mathematics  
B.P.T. (U.O. Ac.C/437118/ 2008 dtd 16-02-2009)  
B.Arch

### **KIIT UNIVERSITY, BHUBANESWAR**

M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology (Regular)

M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology of the  
University of Kerala for higher studies.  
(Ac.C/38842/2013 dated 10.01.2014)

### **KUVEMPU UNIVERSITY (SHANKARAGATTA, SHIMOGA DISTRICT, KARNATAKA)**

B.Ed.

B.Ed. subject to the condition that B.Ed.  
degrees holders of this University are  
eligible to teach and/or do further  
studies/research in the discipline of  
Education only in the subject in which  
he/she has obtained the Bachelors Degree  
which is the basic minimum qualification  
for admission to the B.Ed. degree course.

MD (General Medicine)  
MBBS  
BE (Mechanical)  
M.Sc. (Applied Botany)  
BAMS  
M.Sc. Applied Zoology

MD (General Medicine)  
MBBS  
B. Tech (Mechanical) (U.O. dt. 23.03.99)  
M.Sc. (Botany) (U.O. dt. 03.02.99)  
BAMS (U.O. dt. 23.08.2000)  
M.Sc. Zoology  
(Ac.C3/3/17913/05, dated 22-09-2005)

M.Ed. Regular Degree  
B.Sc. Triple Main (Regular)  
Chemistry, Botany, Zoology

B.Sc. in Zoology & Botany of this University,  
for higher studies either in Zoology or Botany  
and for employment purpose.

B.Sc Triple Main Degree ( Chemistry,  
Zoology,Biotechnology)  
Post Graduate Diploma in DVD (Skin&STD)

For getting an exemption of one year for the

3 year P.G. Course of M.D. in Dermatology  
Of the Uty of Kerala. (Academic Council held  
At 7-05-7012)

**KASHMIR UNIVERSITY, HAZARAT BAL, SRINAGAR**

Pre University Examination  
Higher Secondary Examination  
B.Sc. Part I Examn., Intermediate Examn.  
I.S.C Exam  
BA, BA (Corres.), B.Sc. & B.Com.  
B.Ed., M.Ed.  
B.Sc (Engineering)  
B.Sc (Agriculture)  
B.Lib.Sc  
LLB  
MA., M.Sc., M.Com.  
I MBBS  
MBBS  
MD, MS  
BE.

Pre-University Examination  
Pre-University Examination  
Pre-Degree  
Intermediate Exam  
BA, B.Sc., B.Com  
B.Ed., M.Ed.  
B.Sc (Engineering), B.Tech.  
B.Sc. (Agriculture)  
B.Lib.Sc  
LLB  
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.  
I MBBS  
MBBS  
MD, MS  
B.Sc. Engg.

**KASHI VIDYAPITH, VARANASI**

Sastri Examination  
MA (Hindi, Sanskrit, History,  
Philosophy, Economics, Sociology,  
Politics, Psychology Social work &  
English)

BA  
MA (Hindi, Sanskrit, History, Philosophy,  
Economics, Sociology, Politics,  
Psychology, Social work & English)

**KANNUR UNIVERSITY**

Regular degree  
BA Functional English

B.B.S (Regular) Degree

B.Ed. (Regular)  
B.A. Afzal-Ul-Ulama  
B.Tech. (Regular)  
M.B.B.S.  
B.A.Development Economics (Regular)  
B.A. Tourisam and Travel Management  
B.A. Malayalam (Single) Regular  
B.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)

3 year L.L.B. Annual

Corresponding Degrees (*U.O. dt. 06.07.99*)  
Sufficient qualification for admission to  
MA (English) degree course of Kerala  
University (*U.O. dt. 22.10.99*)  
Recognized as a sufficient qualification for  
admission to the M.B.A degree programme of  
Kerala University  
(Ac.C3/15151/81/2001 dated 09.01.02)  
B.Ed degree (Ac/C.1/11284/40/02 dated 3.07.02)  
B.A. Arabic  
Reciprocal basis  
M.B.B.S.  
B.A. Economics  
For the purpose of higher studies & Job  
B.A. Malayalam  
Master degree programme in Biotechnology  
leading to Registration in Ph.D.

3 year L.L.B.



M.A. Applied Physics (Regular)	M.A. Degree in Economics for higher studies and Employment
B.Sc. Family and Wood Science	B.Sc. Forestry and Wood Science Degree for the purpose of Higher Studies & employment in fields related to forestry
BBM degree (Regular)	Recognized as an eligible qualification for the purpose of admission to MBA programmed of Kerala University Subject to satisfying the other conditions for admission
B.A. Functional Hindi	for the purpose of admission to P.G. Diploma in Hindi Translation Degree
B.A. Afzal-Ul-Ulma	B.A. Arabic
B.Tech. Regular	Reciprocal
M.B.B.S.	M.B.B.S.
B.A. Tourism & Travel Management	for the purpose of higher studies & employment
B.B.M. degree	Recognized only as an eligible qualification for the purpose of admission to M.B.A. Programme of Kerala University subject to satisfying other conditions for Admissions
B.A. Malayalam – Single Subsidiary (Regular)	B.A. Malayalam dated, 245-11-2004
B.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)	Master Degree Programme in Biotechnology Leading to the Registration in Ph.D.
Three year L.L.B. Annual	Three year L.L.B.
M.A. (Applied Economics) (Regular)	M.A. Degree in economics for higher studies & Employment
B.Sc. Plant Science	B.Sc. Botany
B.A. Development Economics	B.A. Economics
B.Sc. Family and Wood Science	B.Sc. Forestry and wood science degree for the purpose of higher education and employment in fields related to Forestry
B.P.Ed. (Reg)	for pursuing higher studies in the Kerala Uty-
Ac.c/ 23514/08/ded 19-0702008.	As a sufficient qualification for registration to
M.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Reg)	
M.Phil. & Ph.D in Biotechnology	
Ac.c/365/08 dtd 9-1-2009.	
BASLP (Regular)	BASLP. (Ac.c/35670/2008/.
M.Sc. Chemistry (Material Science) (Reg)	M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry
Ac.c/13829/2009	
M.Ed. (Reg)	M.Ed. Ac.c/22561/2008 ded 15-06-2009.
M.S.W. (Reg)	M.S.W. Ac.C/27252/2009/dtd 28-03-2011
B.B.M (Regular)	B.B.A. Ac.C/ 1/412225/2011
B.Sc. Degree in Mathematics (Distance)	as sufficient qualification for higher studies
	Ac.C/46093/2011
M.Sc.Physics (Advanced Materials)	M.Sc. Physics Ac.C/1/37722/2011
B.A.Degree in English (Distance)	B.A. Degree in English (Annual Stream/
IDE) of the Uty of Kerala. Ac.C/48133/2011	Dated 2-01-2012
M.P.Ed. (Regular)with B.A. as basic degree	For higher studies and employment of the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/51654/2011dtd 5-7-2011
BBS (Regular)	B.Com. Degree of the uty of Kerala Ac.C/42654/2011 dtd 7-2-2012.
M.Com. (Distance)	M.Com. (Distance) Ac.C/1/17111/2011
	Dtd 22-03-2012

B.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics (Regular)	B.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics of the Kerala University for higher studies including M.Sc. Degree in Computational Biology and employment purposes. Ac.C/50239/2011 dtd 2-02-2012
B.A. Afsal-Ul-Ulama (Distance Education)	B.A. Afsal-Ul-Ulama (Distance) Ac.C/1/12956/2011 dtd8-03-2012
BBS Degree (Regular)	B.Com. Degree Ac.c/42654/2011 dtd 7-02-2012
B.Com. (Distance)	B.Com. Degree (2006 Scheme) of the Uty of Kerala for higher Education purposesAc.C/38280/2012 Dated 26-07-2012.
B.A. Degree in Economics (Distance)	B.A. Degree in Economics (Distance Education) Ac.c/1/24282/2013 dtd 26-08-13
M.Sc. Environmental Studies (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Environmental Science AC.C/1/16757/2013 dtd 01-06-2013
M.B.A Degree (Regular)	M.B.A Degree (Regular) AC.C /34301/2012Dtd 14-11-2012
B.A. Double Main Degree in Arabic and Islamic History (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for admission to B.Ed. Arabic Course of the University of Kerala. Ac.c/002936/13 dtd 3-01-14
B.A Degree in Economics (Distance mode)	B.A Degree in Economics (Distance mode) AC.C/1/24282/2013 dtd -08-2013.
Master of Communication and Journalism (MCJ)	Master of Communication and Journalism (MCJ) AC.C /24365/2013 Dtd 10-09-2013
M.Sc Degree in Medical Microbiology. (Regular)	For doing higher studies in the field of Biotechnology AC.C /28433/2013 Dtd 06-09-2013
M.Sc Degree in Clinical and Counseling Psychology (Regular)	M.Sc Degree in Psychology. AC.C/27227/2013 Dtd 13-09-2013
Bachelor of Computer Application Through Distance Mode (BCA)	Bachelor of Computer Application through the School of Distance Education of the University of Kerala. Ac.c/005188/14 Dated 10-03-14
B.A. Degree in Arabic and Islamic History (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for admission to B.Ed. Social Sciences of the University of Kerala. Ac.c/06463/14 dtd20-03-14
B.A. Degree Afzal-Ul-Ulama (Regular/Distance Mode)	As an eligible qualification for admission to M.A. Degree in Arabic of the University Of Kerala for both Regular and Distance Mode.Acc/27306/2014 (Academic Council held on 6 <sup>th</sup> and 9 <sup>th</sup> May 2014.
B.B.A. (Distance Mode)	as an eligible qualification for getting admission to higher studies.(Ac.c/0044377/2014)dtd 6-3-15
Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT) (Regular)	BPT Degree of this Uty for higher studies. Ac.c/013255/15 dtd 25-06-15.

(Academic Council held on 19-05-15)

**KERALA KALAMANDALAM DEEMED UNIVERSITY**

B.A. Degree in Thullal (Regular)

For the purpose of higher studies  
Ac.c/006234/2014 dtd 14-07-14

B.A. Degree with Sanskrit as one  
of the subsidiary subjects(Regular)

As an eligible qualification for B.Ed. (Sanskrit)  
programme of this Uty Ac.c/15058/15 dtd 24-06-15  
(Academic Council held on 19-05-15)

**KERALA HINDI PRACHAR SABHA**

B.A. Degree in Hindi issued to candidates who have passed Sahityacharya as per the existing stipulations in the University and resolved that the B.A. Degree in Hindi awarded to Sahityacharya title holders be recognized as equivalent to B.A. Degree in Hindi for all purposes for which B.A. Degree in Hindi is an eligible qualification.

**KUMAUN UNIVERSITY, NAINITAL**

BA., B.Sc., B.Com.,  
B.Ed., M.Ed., LLB  
MA., M.Sc., M.Com.,  
Ph.D., D.Litt., D.Sc.

Recognized as equivalent to the  
corresponding degree of the Kerala  
University on a reciprocal basis

**KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY, KURUKSHETRA**

Pre-University Examination (Commerce,  
Music, Home-Science)

Pre-University Examination

Pre-Medical  
Pre-Engineering Examination  
BA., B.Sc., B.Com.  
B.Sc. (Special)  
B.Sc. (Dairy Technology)

Pre-degree  
Pre-degree  
BA., B.Sc., B.Com  
B.Sc. (Special)  
Recognized for the purpose of admission to  
the MBA Degree course in this University.

B.Ed., M.Ed.  
B.Lib.Sc  
B.Sc. (Agriculture)  
B.Sc. (Engineering) Civil, Mech.,  
Electrical  
BAMS  
LLB  
MA (Politics, Economics, Hindi, English,

B.Ed., M.Ed.  
B.Lib.Sc  
B.Sc. (Agriculture)  
B.Sc. (Engineering), (B.Tech.) Civil  
Mech., Electrical  
BAMS  
LLB

History, Archaeology, Philosophy and Religion, Sanskrit, Linguistics & Psychology)

M.Sc.

M.Com.

M.Sc. (Engineering) Civil, M.Tech., Electrical

B.Tech., Degree in Civil, Mechanical, Electronics & Communication Engg., Electrical

MBBS, MS (General Surgery), Ophthalmology MD (Pathology), Pharmacology, General Medicine, Paediatrics, Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Biochemistry, Social & Preventive Medicine, Physiology, DGO, DCH, DA, DCP

Certificate Course in German

MA Degree in the corresponding subjects

M.Sc.

M.Com.

M.Sc. (Engineering) Civil, M.Tech., Mech. & Electrical

B.Tech. Degree in corresponding subjects.

Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degree of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis

Certificate Course in German

**KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, MAIN CAMPUS VELLANIKKARA, TRICHUR**

B.Sc. (C&B)

M.Sc. (Agronomy)

B.Sc. (Agriculture) Regular

M.Sc. (Agriculture)

B. V.Sc. and A.H

B.Com with either Co-operation or Cost Accounting Or Income Tax as optional paper in Group VII Under Part III  
Recognized as equivalent to the Masters degree of the Kerala University for the purpose of registration for research leading to the award of Ph.D. Degree under the faculty of Social Sciences & for admission to M.Phil. Bio-informatics

- (1) Recognized as an eligible qualification for admission to the LLB Course in this University.
- (2) Recognized as sufficient qualification for admission to the MBA degree of the Uty. (Ac.C2/2001 dtd. 12.10.01)

Recognized as sufficient qualification for admission to the post Master's Diploma Course in Adult and Continuing Education of the Kerala University.

- 1) Recognized as sufficient qualification for admission to the LLB degree course.
- 2) Sufficient qualification for admission to MA Public Administration (Act 2/1654/97)
- 3) Eligible qualification for admission to the Diploma course in English for Communication

B.Sc. Agriculture (Regular)	For admission to the M.Sc. Biotechnology Adequate qualification for admission to MHRM For admission to PGDTTM Eligible for admission to M.A. degree in Sociology Through I.D.E.
B.Sc. Forestry	
B.F.Sc. degree of Kerala Agricultural University	
M.V.Sc. preventive medicine (Regular)	For the purpose of registration to Ph.D. in Biotechnology
M.Sc. Agriculture Plant Breeding and Genetics	Eligible qualification for registration for research leading to the award of Ph.D. in Biotechnology.
B.Tech (B.Sc, D.Sc and Tech)	for the purpose of admission to M.B.A. Programme
B.Sc. (Horticulture)	Recognized as equivalent to B.Sc. degree of this University for purpose of admission to Diploma in English for Communication.
M.Sc. (Agriculture)	Recognized as sufficient qualification for admission to the Post-graduate Diploma Course in Adult Education.
M.V.Sc. with major field of study in Wild Life Management	For registration for Ph.D. in Zoology in the area of Wild Life Management
M.V.Sc. (Animal Reproduction)	For registration for Ph.D. in Bio-Technology (U.O. dt. 01.07.2000)
M.Sc. (Agriculture) with Ph.D in Agricultural Chemistry	For the purpose of registration for Ph.D in Bio-chemistry.
M.Sc. (Home Science) Food and Nutrition	M.Sc. Home Science provided the candidate has Basic degree in HomeScience.
B.Tech. (Agriculture Engineering)	For admission to MBA
B.V.Sc.	For admission to MBA
M.Sc. (Agriculture with Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry)	For registration for Ph.D in the concerned subject
M.Sc. (Agriculture Economics)	Equivalent to PG degree in Economics for purpose of registration for Ph.D under faculty of Social Sciences.
M.F.Sc.	Sufficient qualification for Ph.D registration in the subjects Aquatic Biology and Fisheries, Zoology. Environmental Science, Bio-chemistry and Bio-technology in Kerala University (U.O. dt. 14.02.2000)
B.Sc. (Forestry)	Sufficient qualification for admission to MBA Programme of Kerala University (28.09.98)
B.F.Sc. (Fishery Science)	Sufficient qualification for admission to the MBA and other PG course of Kerala University (U.O. dt. 27.08.98)
M.F.Sc. (Regular) degree	Recognized as equivalent to the M.Sc. degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries of Kerala University

	(Ac. C3/12159/66/2001 dated 29.12.01)
M.Tech. Degree in Agricultural Engineering (Regular)	As an adequate qualification for the purpose of Admission to M.Phil. Programme in Bio-informatics of Kerala University
B.Sc. Agricultural (Regular)	For admission to the M.Sc. Biotechnology.
B.Sc. (Forestry) B.Sc. Agricultural B.F.Sc.Degree	for admission to PGDTTM adequate qualification for admission to MHRM Eligible for admission to M.A.Degree. in sociology (I.D.E.) Ac.A II/13/
M.V.Sc. Preventive Medicine (Regular)	For the purpose of registration for Ph.D. in Biotechnology
M.Sc. (Agricultural) Plant Breeding and Genetics	Eligible qualification for registration for research leading to the awarded of Ph.D. in Biotechnology
M.V.Sc. (Regular)/ Live Stock Production Management	Recognized for admission to M.Phil. Bioinformatics
B.Tech./B.Sc.-D.Sc & Tech. M.Sc. Agriculture (Plant Biotechnology) (Reg)	for the purpose of M.B.A. Programme as an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D. in Biotechnology Ac.c/17725/2010 dtd 28-5-10.
M.Sc. (Co-operation and Banking)	as an eligible qualification for the purpose of Registration to Ph.D. under the Faculty of Commerce of the Uty of Kerala; Ac.C/015501/2011 dated
B.Sc (Hons)Co-operation and Banking Degree.(Regular)	B.com Degree AC.C/31081/2012 dtd 25-06-2013
M.V.S Degree in Veterinary Microbiology (Regular)	Eligible qualification for doing Ph.D. in Biotechnology AC.C1/26320/2013 dtd 07-08-2013
M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology (Integrated)	as one of the eligible qualification for Pursuing higher studies and employment In the field of Biotechnology of this Uty. Ac.c/014747/15 dtd 10-03-15.

Karpakam University (Deemed) Coimbatore

Ph.Degree in Computer Science and Engineering

Ph.D Degree in the Faculty of Engineering  
AC.C /31525/2013 dtd 12-08-2013

Kalasalingam University (Deemed)

M.Tech. Degree in Digital Communication  
And Network Engineering (Reg)

M.Tech. in Electronics and Communication  
Ac.c/16400/2013 dtd 16-07-14  
(Academic council held on 6<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> May 2014)

KANNADA UNIVERSITY, KAMALAPURA (HAMPI)

KARNATAKA STATE OPEN UNIVERSITY, MYSORE

M.A. Degree in Hindi

M.A. Degree in Hindi of this Uty as a  
Special case Ac.c/44098/2011 dated 8-7-13  
(Academic council held on 22-05-13)

M.A Degree in English

M.A Degree in English  
AC.C/28742/2013 dtd 11-07-2013

KRANTIGURU SHYAMJIKRISHNA VERMA,KACHCHH UNIVERSITY, BHUJ,GUJARAT

B.Sc. Degree (Hons) (Regular)

for the purpose of seeking admission to  
M.Sc. Degree in Mathematics of the  
Uty of Kerala.Ac.c/2/8205/14dtd 4-11-14  
(Academic council held on 29<sup>th</sup> October 2014)

**KAVIKULAGURU KALIDAS SANAKRIT VISHWAVIDYALAYA, RAMTEK**

**KOTA OPEN UNIVERSITY, KOTA**

**LUCKNOW UNIVERSITY, LUCKNOW**

BA, B.Sc.  
B.L.I.Sc.  
LLB  
Ayurvedacharya BAM  
MA, M.Sc.  
M.Ed.  
MBBS  
MS

B.P.Ed.  
B.Sc. Double main (Maths & Chemistry)

BA, B.Sc.  
B.L.I.Sc.  
LLB  
MA, M.Sc.  
M.Ed.  
MBBS  
MS (Recognized for purpose of  
appointment as teachers in the Department  
of Obstetrics & Gynaecology in the Medical  
Colleges of this University)  
BPE (U.O. dt. 08.09.99)  
B.Sc. Maths (U.O. dt. 13.10.2000)

**LAKSHMI BAI NATIONAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, GWALIOR  
(LAKSHMI BAI NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEEMD UNIVERSITY)**

MA., M.Sc. (Physical Education)

MPE  
BPE/MPE  
M.Phil (Physical Education)

Recognized for purpose of appointment as  
lecturers in Physical Education in this  
University.

Recognized for the purpose of registration for  
BPE/MPE  
For higher studies and employment  
(U.O. dt. 18.10.96)

**The BPE degree of LNCPE LNIPE Gwalior/LNCPE, Kerala has been equated to a  
Bachelors degree under Faculties of Arts. Social Science and Science only for  
purpose of appointment in Public Service.**

No. Acc1/351/93 dt. 16.11.93

Ph.D. Degree in Physical Education

Ph.D. Degree in Physical Education of the University of  
Kerala for higher studies and employment. Ac.c/2/002975/13  
Dtd 15-01-14

**UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS CHEPAUK, TRIPPLICANE, MADRAS**



Matriculation Examination  
University Previous Examination  
Entrance Test to Group  
D-Inter-Examination  
Intermediate Examination  
All degrees and examination (Regular)

BA., B.Sc., B.Com.  
BA, B.Sc., Semester System  
BA (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.)  
BA (Tamil)  
BA (History) Private  
BA (Tamil) Private  
BA (English) Private  
B.T  
B.O.L  
B.Ed., M.Ed.  
B.L  
B.P.Ed. Regular  
BAMSS  
B.P.Ed.  
BE (Mechanical, Civil, Electrical)  
Electrical)  
BE (Metallurgical Engineering)

B.Sc.  
BPES (Bachelor of Physical Edn. And Sports)  
BBA (Bachelor of Business Administration)

B.Sc. (Computer Science)  
B.Sc. Microbiology)

B.Sc. (Hotel and Catering Management)  
B.Sc. M.L.T  
MA (Social work)  
MA (History, English, Economics)  
Correspondence Courses)

MA (Public Administration)

MA (Applied Psychology & Psychological  
Services) M.Sc. Applied Psychology  
MA (Econometrics)  
MBA (Regular)  
MA (English) Private

SSLC Examination of the Kerala State  
Pre-University Examination  
SSLC Examination of the State

Pre-degree/Intermediate  
Recognized as equivalent to the  
corresponding Degrees and Examinations of  
the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.

BA., B.Sc., B.Com.  
BA, B.Sc.  
BA (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.)  
BA (Tamil)  
BA (History) Private  
BA (Tamil)  
BA (English)  
B.Ed.  
BA  
B.Ed., M.Ed.  
B.L  
Recognized for appointment.  
BAMS  
Recognized for higher studies and employment.  
B.Sc. Engineering (Mech., Civil, B.Tech,

Recognized as eligible for registering for  
M.Sc. by Research in the areas of  
production Engineering Industrial  
Engineering of the Kerala University.

B.Sc.  
BPE (*U.O. dt. 21.01.98*)  
Sufficient qualification for admission to  
MBA course of Kerala University  
(*Ac. Dt. 28.05.98*)  
For admission to MCA  
For admission to M.Sc. Bio-Technology  
(*U.O. dt. 26.10.99*)  
For admission to MTA (*U.O. dt. 17.05.99*)  
B.Sc. MLT  
MSW  
MA (History, English, Economics)  
Correspondence Courses)

as sufficient qualification for the purpose  
of research in the faculty of Social Science.

MA (Psychology) (*U.O. dt. 28.10.98*)

MA Economics for appt/higher studies  
MBA (*U.O. dt. 02.12.98*)  
MA (English)

MA (Political Science) correspondence  
MA (Criminology)  
M.Sc. (Botany) by research  
M.Sc. (Agriculture)  
M.Sc. (Applied) Geography under  
Science Faculty  
M.Sc. (Applied Microbiology)

M.P.Ed.

Fist B.V.Sc.  
MBBS  
I MBBS  
Diploma in Venerology (D.V.)

DA – Diploma in Anaesthesiology  
Diploma in Physical Education  
Diploma in Social Science

Vidwan Title (Tamil, Hindi & Malayalam)  
Vidwan (Malayalam)

Sastri Certificate

Siromani Entrance

Siromani Preliminary  
Entrance Test  
Siromani Title

Arabic Entrance & Afzal-UI-Ulama  
Preliminary Examination

Afzal-UI-Ulama – Title Examination

Sahitya Visarada, Vidwan in Malayalam,  
Mahopadhyaya (Sanskrit), Siromani  
(Sanskrit), Sasthra Bhooshana (Sanskrit)  
Vidwan (Hindi) of Kerala and Madras  
Universities

M.Phil (Physical Education)  
M.Phil (English)  
M.Phil (Geography)  
M.Phil (Arabic)

MA (Politics)  
For research in Psychology  
M.Sc. (Botany)  
M.Sc. (Agriculture)  
MA (Geography under Arts Faculty)

Sufficient qualification for Ph.D registration  
in Bio-technology under the faculty of  
applied science. (U.O. dt. 21.02.00)

Recognized as equivalent to a Master's  
Degree in Physical Education.

Pre-professional Examination in Medicine  
MBBS  
I MBBS

As a Diploma in Venerology but not as  
equivalent to diploma qualification in  
Venerology and dermatology (D.V.D) as  
awarded by the Kerala University. It also  
cannot be recognized as Equivalent to the  
MD in Venerology.

DA

Recognized for appointment  
For appointment as Development  
Officers/Social Education Organizers in the  
State Service.

Vidwan Title (Tamil, Hindi & Malayalam)  
Recognized as equivalent to Sahitya  
Visarada for admission to the BA Degree  
course in this University.

For purpose of admission to Sanskrit and  
Malayalam Vidwan Title Examination.

Recognized as equivalent to Sanskrit  
Entrance Examination for admission to  
Mahopadhyaya.

Mahopadhyaya Preliminary Examination  
For admission to Hindi Vidwan Examination  
Recognized as equivalent to Mahopadhyaya  
Title for appointment to teachers in Sanskrit  
and for admission to Post-Mahopadhyaya  
BA Examination of this University.

For admission to next higher Examination

Afzal-UI-Ulama Title Examination

Qualified to teach High School Classes and  
eligible for Third Grade Teacher's pay and  
not having graduate status.

For Employment & Higher Studies  
M.Phil (English) – U.O. 28.06.99  
For Employment and Research  
For higher studies and employment

M.Phil (Botany)  
M.Phil (Genetics)  
M.Phil (Music)  
M.Com. (Corres.)  
M.Sc. Aquaculture

Certificate Course in Library and  
Information Science CLIS (Private)

M.Sc. (General Genetics)

B.A. Economics (Correspondance)

B.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)  
L.L.B.

B.B.A. Regular  
B.Sc. Botany, Chemistry, Zoology  
B.L. Regular – 5 year Integrated Degree  
M.L. Regular  
B.E. (Production Engineering)

B.E. Electronics & Communication  
B.E. Instrumentation & Control  
B.Com. (Distance Education)  
M.Phil. Termal Physics  
M.A. French  
M.Sc. Home Science (Regular)  
Management Diatetics  
M.Sc. Applied Geology

M.Sc. Microbiology

M.Sc. Nursing  
Bachelor of Corporate Secretaryship  
B.C.S. Cartography

B.L.I.C. (Correspondence )  
M.Sc. Cartography

B.Com. (Vocational) (Regular)  
B.A. Public Administration (Distance Mode)

Bachelor of Fine Arts in Visual Communication  
Design (Regular)

B.Sc. Degree in Electronic Media (Regular)  
(3 years) under University of Kerala.  
Ac.C/1/29098/2011

B.A. Degree in Public Administration  
(Distance Mode)

M.Sc. in Bioinformatics (Regular)

B.A. Degree in English (Distance)

M.Phil (Botany U.O. dt. 23.06.00)

M.Phil Botany  
M.Phil Music  
M.Com. (U.O. dt. 07.11.98)  
M.Sc. Aquatic Biology & Fisheries  
(U.O.dtd. 27.07.00)

For purpose of employment as Grade IV  
Librarian in affiliated colleges.

Sufficient qualification for registration for  
Ph.D in Bio-technology (U.O. dt.16.12.98)  
Equivalent to the B.A. Degree of Kerala  
University for admission to M.A. Economics  
Eligible qualification for admission to 3 year

B.B.A.  
for doing Research in Biotechnology  
L.L.B.  
L.L.M.  
B.Tech. (Mechanical Stream) production for  
higher Studies as a reciprocal basis  
B.Tech. Electronics and Communication  
B.Tech. Applied Electronics and Instrumentation  
B.Com.

M.Phil. Physics  
eligible qualification for employment purpose  
in Institute of doing Ph.D. in Home Science

for higher studies and employment purpose  
other than Teaching

For research leading to Ph.D. in  
Microbiology & Biotechnology

M.Sc. Nursing  
Recog. (1) Promotion from the post of Reference  
Assistant to Assistant Librarian grade II.

for admission to 3 year L.L.B.

Recognised for the purpose of higher studies in  
Geography including research leading to Ph.D.  
in Kerala University

B.Com. Degree

B.A. Political Science of Kerala University for  
higher Studies.

BFA in Applied Arts of this University

Ac.c/15400/2009 Dtd 9-06-2009.

As an eligible qualification for admission to LL.B.

for employment purposes through Kerala Public  
Service Commission.

M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics Ac.C/016455/2011  
Dtd 23-06-2011

B.A. Degree in English Language and Literature  
(IDE) course of the University of Kerala  
Ac.C/3/3773/2011 dtd 10-08-2011

<p>.B.Sc. in Zoology (Regular) M.A. in Historical Studies(Distance Edu)</p>	<p>B.Sc. Zoology Ac.C/2/010262/2011 M.A in History Ac.C/010278/2011 Dtd 6-7-2011</p>
<p>M.Sc. Degree in Applied Microbiology (Regular)</p>	<p>As an eligible qualification for appointment as Lecturer in Microbiology under the University Of Kerala. Ac.c/1/6855/2012 dtd 26-03-2012</p>
<p>M.Sc. Degree in Physiology (Regular)</p>	<p>As an eligible qualification for admission to M.Phil. Degree in Bioinformatics of the University. Of Kerala Ac.C/ 15386/2012dtd 21-03- 2012</p>
<p>M.A Degree in Sociology through Distance Mode</p>	<p>M.A Degree in Sociology (IDE) AC.C /35620/2013 Dtd 01-10-2013</p>
<p>M.Sc. Degree in Human Resource Development Psychology (Regular)</p>	<p>M.Sc. Degree in Psychology of the University of Kerala for higher studies/doing Ph.d in Psychology under the University of Kerala Ac.c/2/033178/2013 dtd 21-11-2013.</p>
<p>M.A. degree in Ancient History and Archaeology (Regular)</p>	<p>M.A. Degree in Archaeology of this Universityfor higher studies and employment. Ac.c/001943/2013 Dated 26-11-2013.</p>
<p>M,Sc Degree in Hotel and Catering Management (regular)</p>	<p>For job purpose in the field of Hotel and Catering Management AC.C/7927/2013 dtd 01-06-2013</p>
<p>M.Sc. Degree in Industrial Chemistry and Management (Regular)</p>	<p>as an eligible qualification for admission to the M.Ed. Degree course of the University of Kerala Ac.c/002433/13 dtd 07-01-14</p>
<p>M.A Degree in Communication (Regular)</p>	<p>For higher studies and employment AC.C 2/017221/2013 dtd 06-09-2013</p>
<p>B.B.A Degree (Distance Mode)</p>	<p>As an eligible qualification for the specific purpose of seeking admission to the three year LL.B. Programme of University of Kerala. (Ac.C/4240/2013 dated 13/06/2014) (Academic Council held on 6<sup>th</sup> &amp; 9<sup>th</sup> May 2014)</p>
<p>B.Sc. Degree in Nutrition, Food Service Management and Dietetics (Regular)</p>	<p>as an eligible qualification for higher studies/ doing M.Sc. Degree in Home Science (Nutrition And Dietetics) in the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/2/013857/14 Dtd 10-04-15.</p>

M.F.A Degree in Visual Communication Design (Regular)

As an eligible qualification for higher studies under the Faculty of Fine Arts of this Uty.Ac.c/003811/14 Dtd 20-06-15.

### **(Autonomous Colleges affiliated to Madras University)**

BA Degree awarded to students who have undergone a course of study in Autonomous colleges affiliated to the Madras Uty.

BA Degree in the corresponding subjects.

#### **YMCA College of Physical Education**

M.P.Ed. Degree

M.P.Ed.

### **Madras Christian College (Autonomous)**

PG Diploma in Library and Information Science (Regular)

Eligible qualification for appointment as Librarian Grade IV only in Affiliated Colleges

M.Sc. Degree in Botany (Reg)

M.Sc. Botany Ac.c?28698/2008. dtd 1-7-09.

B.Sc. Degree in Physics (Reg)

B.Sc. Physics Ac.c/ 50257/2011dtd18-04-2011

M.Phil. Degree in Botany (Reg)

as sufficient qualification for pursuing higher studies Ph.D. in Botany.

M.Sc. Degree in Zoology (Reg)

M.Sc. in Zoology

M.Sc. Degree in Medical Bio-chemistry

Recognized as sufficient qualification for purpose of research leading to the award of Ph.D in Bio-chemistry of Kerala University as sufficient qualification for the purpose of emplotment as gr.IV Librarian.

C.L.I.Sc. (Distance )

M.A. Economics (Reg)

M.A. Economics Ac.c./57251/2011 dtd 9-5-11

M.Sc. Degree in Mathematics (Reg)

M.Sc. Degree in Mathematics

M.Sc. Degree in Physics (Reg)

M.Sc. in Physics

B.F.A. Visual Communication Design (Reg)

B.F.A. in Applied Arts.

M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature (Regular)

M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature Ac.c/2/025724/201123-06-2011

B.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Regular)

For higher studies under the University of Kerala Ac.C/ 1/28582/2011

M.Phil. Degree in English Language and Literature (Regular)

M.Phil. Degree in English Ac.C/1/47649/2011

M.Com. (Regular) B.Sc. Degree in Zoology (Regular)	M.Com. Ac.C/2/014522/2012 dtd 16-02-2012 B.Sc. Degree in Zoology Ac.C/2/010262/2011 Dtd 3-0102012
B.Com Degree (Regular)	B.Com.Degree (Annual Scheme of the University of Kerala for the specific purpose of Admission to the LL.B. programme of the University of Kerala. Ac.c/1/047764/2013 Dtd 12-11-2013.
M.A. Degree in Communication (Regular)	M.C.J of this University for higher studies and Employment. Ac.c/0764/2013 dtd 26-11-2013
M.Sc Degree in Chemistry (Regular)	M.Sc Degree in Chemistry (Regular) of Kerala AC.C/2/21655/2013 dtd 09-07-2013
M.Sc. Degree in Statistics (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Statistics of the Uty of Kerala For higher studies. Ac.C/2/037244/13 dtd 12-03-14
M.Sc. Degree in Plant Biology and Plant Biotechnology (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Botany of this Uty for higher studies
B.Sc. Degree in Mathematics (Regular)	B.Sc. Degree in Mathematics of this Uty for all Purposes of higher studies and employment. Ac.c/2/010400/14 dtd 27-02-15.
M.Phil. Degree in Botany (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D. Programme in Biotechnology in the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/2/014858/15 Dtd 24-06-15 (Academic Council held on 19-05-15)
M.Phil. Degree in History(Full TimeRegular)	M.Phil. Degree in History of this Uty for the purpose of higher studies and employment.Ac.c/012971/14 Dtd 30-06-15 (Academic Council held on 19-05-15)

**(Through Jawaharlal Institute of PG Medical Education and Research Pondichery)**

M.Sc. Computer Science Degree B.B.A. (Two year Regular & One year	M.Sc. Computer Science (Full Time-Regular) Recognized for the prupose of admission to M.A.
---	---

Correspondance)  
M.Sc. Nursing  
B.Sc. Electronic Media (Regular)  
  
M.Sc. Applied Geology

the M.B.A. programme only of Kerala University.  
M.Sc. Nursing  
Recognized for the purpose of admission to M.A.  
English Degree  
as an eligible qualification for higher studies and  
for the purpose of employment other than teaching

### **ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE**

B.Sc. Chemistry  
M.Phil (Economics) Regular Degree

B.Sc. Chemistry  
Recognized as equivalent to the M.Phil Economics  
Degree of Kerala University on a reciprocal basis  
(Ac. C3/13813/73/201 dated. 29.12.2001)  
As equivalent to the B.Tech Degree in  
Applied Electronics and Instrumentation  
degree of Kerala University  
(Ac.C3/16979/137/02 dated. 19.07.02)

B.E. In Electronics Information  
Engineering (Regular) degree)

### **Presidency College, Chennai (Autonomous)**

B.Sc. Mathematics (Regular)

B.Sc. Mathematics

M.Sc. Physics (Regular)

M.Sc. Physics

M.Sc. Geography (Regular)

M.Sc. Geography

BFA. Visual Communication  
Degree (Regular)

BFA. Visual Communication

M.Phil Economics (Reg)

M.Phil Degree in Economics Ac.c/56960/2010  
Dtd 4-5-2011

M.Sc. Degree in Zoology (Regular)

as an eligible qualification for employment  
purpose and higher studies in the field of  
Zoology. Ac.c/016723/15 dtd 11-09-15

### **St.Christopher's College of Education)**

M.Ed. (Regular)  
B.Ed.(Regular)

M.Ed. (Regular)  
B.Ed. Programme of this Uty for higher studies  
and employmentAc.c/011247/14 Dtd 20-06-15

(Academic Council held on 19-05-15)

### **Govt. Arts College for Men, Nandanam)**

M.Sc. Aquaculture (Regular)

Sufficient qualification for admission to  
M.Phil Degree in Aquatic Biology & Fisheries

### **Stella Maris College (Autonomous)**

B.Sc. Plant Biology and Plant Biotechnology

Sufficient qualification for pursuing M.B.A.  
(Ac.C 22397/2009 Dated 14-08-2009)

B.Sc. Botany (Reg)

B.Sc. Botany

B.Sc. Mathematics (Reg)

B.Sc. Mathematics

M.Phil. Music (Fulltime-Reg)

M.Phil. in Music.

B.A. Public Administration (Reg)

B.A. Political Science for higher studies

Ac.C/23311/06 dtd 28-3-07.

B.Com. (Regular)

B.Com. Degree for higher education Ac.c/45526/  
2012 dated 11\12\13

Bachelor of Fine Arts in Visual

Communication Design (Regular)

Recognized as equivalent to the BFA in Applied  
Arts of the University of Kerala. Ac.C/15400/2008  
Dated 09-06-2009.

M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics (Reg)

M.Sc. Bioinformatics Ac.C/026407/2011

Dtd 16-07-2011

M.A. and M.Phil. Degree in English (Reg)

M.A and M.Phil. Degree in English

Ac.C/1/15094/2012 dtd 5-03-2012

M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry (Reg)

M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry Ac.C/2/050238/2012

Dated 1-06-2012

B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry

as an eligible qualification for admission to B.Ed  
course in Physical Science of the university of Kerala  
Ac.c/003659/13 dtd 22-12-13

M.Sc Degree in Biotechnology (Regular)

M.Sc. degree in Biotechnology of this Uty for higher  
studies and employment. Ac.c/2/009597/14  
dtd 10-03-15.

B.Sc. Degree in Plant Biology and Plant  
Biotechnology (Regular)

as an eligible qualification for pursuing higher  
studies in Biotechnology of this Uty.  
Ac.c/2/009596/14 dtd 10-03-15

B.Sc. Degree in Advanced Zoology and  
Biotechnology (Regular)

As an eligible qualification for doing M.Sc.  
Degree in Zoology in Colleges and Institution  
Affiliated to the Uty of Kerala.  
Ac.c/010580/2014 dtd 24-06-15.

(Academic Council held on 19-05-15)

Bachelor of Social Work (Regular)

Bachelor of Social Work (BSW) of this Uty for  
higher studies Ac.c/017406/15 dtd 16-07-15.

### **Stella Matutina College (Autonomous)**

M.Ed. Degree (Regular)

M.Ed. Ac.C/1/43964/2011 dtd 16.03.2012

### **New College (Autonomous) Chennai**



B.A. Degree in Sociology

B.A. Degree in Sociology (CBCSS) of this  
University for higher studies in Sociology and for  
Employment purposes Ac.c/57135/12 dtd 7-2-13

**Loyala College , Chennai (Autonomous)**

M.A. Economics (Regular)

M.A. Economics  
(Ac.C. 16185/ 2009/Dated 14-08- 2009)

M.Phil.(Fulltime –Regular) in Mathematics

M.Phil Degree in Mathematics

M.Sc. Degree in Mathematics (Reg)

M.Sc. in Mathematics Ac.C/ 5974/2011/28-03-11

B.Sc. Degree in Physics (Regular)

Basic qualification for admission to the LL.B.  
(3Years) of the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/51160/2011  
Dated 08-03-12

M.Phil. Degree in Commerce (Regular)

M.Phil. Degree in Commerce Ac.C/1/48564/2011  
Dated 22-02-2012

M.Phil.Degree in Statistics (Regular)

M.Phil.. Degree in Statistics Ac.C/1/37403.2012  
Dtd 18-01-2012

M.Sc. Degree in Zoology (Regular)

M.Sc. Degree in Zoology Ac.C/2/017882/2012  
Dated 21-05-2012

B.Sc. Degree in Physics

B.Sc. Degree in Physics Ac.C/51160/2011  
Dated 8-03-2012

M.A Degree in Social Work (Regular)

M.S.W. AC.C/2/22488/2013 dtd 17-06-2013

B.Com. (Corporate Secretaryship) (Regular)

B.Com. Degree of the University of Kerala for  
Higher studies Ac.C/053415/2014 dtd 25-03-2014.

**The Womens Christian College, Chennai (Autonomous)**

B.Sc. Degree in Psychology

B.A. Psychology Ac.c/1/39844/11  
Dated 21-12-11.

M.A Applied Psychology (Reg)

M.A. Psychology

M.Sc. Degree in Physics (Reg)

M.Sc. Physics Ac.c/39384/2012  
Dated 13-09-12

B.A Degree in Corporate Economics(Reg)

B.A. Degree in Economics of this Uty  
as a special case Ac.c/2/035405/12 dtd30-06-14  
(Academic council held on 6<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> May 2014)

**Madras Christian College ,Tambaran**

B.Com Degree (Regular)

B.Com. Degree for the specific purpose of admission to the  
LL.B. Programme of this University No. Ac.c/1/047764.13/

Dated 12-11-2013.

**Queen Mary's college (Autonomous)**

B.Sc. Degree

B.Sc.

M.Com. (Regular)

For higher studies in the Uty of Kerala.  
Ac.C/48563/2011 dtd 11-01-2012

B.Sc. Degree in Nutrition Food Service  
Management and Dietetics(Regular)

sufficient qualification for admission to the M.Sc.  
Degree in Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics Course  
Through IDE of the University of Kerala.  
Ac.c/34866/12 dtd 19-12-13(Academic council  
7-11-2013)

**Meenakshi college for women,Chennai (Autonomous)**

B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry (Regular)

B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry Ac.C/1/19641/2012  
Dated 7-06-2012

M.Sc Degree in Physics (Regular)

M.Sc Degree in Physics (Regular)  
AC.C/19574/2013 dtd 06-09-2013

B.Sc. Degree in Advanced Zoology and  
Biotechnology

B.Sc. degree in Zoology. Ac.c/33158/2012  
dtd 23-09-13.

**Ethiraj College for Women, Chennai (Autonomous)**

M.A. Degree in Economics (Regular)

M.A.Degree in Economics for higher studies and  
Employment Ac.c/068/

**Meenakshi College for women (Autonomous)**

B.Sc. Degree in advanced zoology and Biotechnology  
(Regular)

B.Sc. Degree in Zoology Ac.C/33158/2013  
Dated 23-09-2013

**Bharathi Women's College (Autonomous)**

M.Sc Degree in Applied Geography (Regular)

M.Sc Degree in Geography  
AC.C /21852/2013 Dtd 10-09-2013

**Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda College, Chennai (Autonomous)**

B.B.A. (Regular)

B.B.A Degree of the University of Kerala for higher

**UNIVERSITY, MADURAI**  
**MADURAI KAMARAJ UNIVERSITY, MADURAI**

All degrees and Examination (Regular)	Recognized as equivalent to all Degrees and Examinations on a reciprocal basis
Matriculation Examination	SSLC Examination of the Kerala State
Institute of Correspondence Course and Continuing Education/ I year Pre-University	Equivalent to One Year Pre-University Exam.
Pre-University Examination	Pre-University Examination
BA., B.Sc., B.Com. (Regular Course)	BA., B.Sc., B.Com.
BA/B.Sc. (Semester System)	BA/B.Sc.
BA. B.Com., B.Sc., B.Com. (Semester System)	BA. B.Com., B.Sc., B.Com. System)
B.Com (Distance)	B.Com (Distance)
BA ( History, English, Tamil, Politics, Geography) (Correspondence Course)	BA degree in the corresponding subjects
BA (Tamil) Private	BA (Tamil)
BA (Politics) Private	BA (Politics)
B.Com. (Private)	B.Com.
BA (Special)	BA (Special)
B.Sc. (Special)	B.Sc. (Special)
B.Sc. (Rural Development Science)	Recognized as a qualifying degree for purpose of admission to the MSW degree of the Kerala University
B.Sc. (Computer Science)	For admission to MCA or any other eligible PG course
B.Ed., M.Ed.	B.Ed., M.Ed.
B.Sc. (Agriculture), M.Sc. (Agriculture)	B.Sc. (Agriculture), M.Sc. (Agriculture)
BBA	B.B.A.
BE	B.Sc. (Engg.) B.Tech.
B.Pharm.	B.Pharm.
B.P.Ed.	Recognized for purpose of appointment
M.P.Ed.	-do-
B.L.I.Sc. ( Reg)	B.L.I.Sc.
MA., M.Sc., M.Com.	MA., M.Sc., M.Com.
M.Com. (Correspondence Course)	M.Com.
MA (Political Science, History, Sociology, English) (Correspondence Course)	MA (Politics, History, Sociology & English)
MA (Economics, Tamil) Corres	MA (Economics, Tamil)
MA Sociology (nor-semester) Corres.	MA Sociology (Non-semester) (U.O.07.10.99)
MA (Performing Arts)	MA (Music)
MA, M.Sc. (Semester System)	MA, M.Sc.
M.P.Ed/	Recognized as sufficient qualification for purpose of Registration as a research student in this University.
MA (History) Private	MA (History)

MA (French)

For appointment to the post of Lecturer in French in the affiliated colleges.

Recognized for research in French in Kerala University (U.O. dtd. 30.09.97)

M.Sc. Biology  
M.Sc. (Bio-technology)

For research in Biochemistry  
Sufficient qualification for applying for the post of Lecture in Bio-Technology (U.O. dt.18.03.00)

M.Sc. (Microbiology)

For registration to Ph.D in Bio-Technology under faculty of applied sciences.

M.Phil. (Geography)

For registration to Ph.D

Sufficient qualification for appointment to posts in

the

Faculty of Geography in affiliated colleges. (U.O. dt. 09.03.99)

MLISc.

MLISc. (U.O. dt. 19.08.98)

Certificate course in Library and Information Science (corres.) &Regular vide U.O. No. Ac.C 41-3945/04/ dated 22-05-2004

Recognized as sufficient qualification for the post of IV grade Librarian as a special case for giving approval of posting as IV grade Librarian in a college (U.O. 13.11.97)

MBBS, MD, MS  
DGO, DCH, DMR  
D. Ortho, DA, DO  
M. Litt., D. Litt,  
(in the faculty of Arts)  
Ph.D. (in the faculty of Arts & Science)  
D.Sc. (in the faculty of Science)  
Vidwan (Tamil and Sanskrit)  
Diploma in Business Management  
Diploma in Industrial Management  
Certificate in German  
Certificate in Russian  
Certificate in Linguistics  
Diploma in German  
M.Sc. Computer Science & Informationa  
Technology  
B.Arch. (Regular)  
M.B.A. Full-Time (Regular)  
M.B.A. (Distance Education)  
B.Sc. Hotel Management & Catering  
Science (Regular) Integrated  
M.Sc. Computer Science & Technology  
(Regular)  
M.Com. (Special) Regular  
M.A. Public Administration (Distance Mode)  
Certificate in Library Science (Regular)

MBBS, MD, MS  
DGO, DCH, DMR  
D. Ortho, DA, DO  
M. Litt., D. Litt,  
(in the faculty of Arts)  
Ph.D. (in the faculty of Arts & Science)  
D.Sc. (in the faculty of Science)  
Vidwan (Tamil and Sanskrit)  
Diploma in Business Management  
Diploma in Industrial Management  
Certificate in German  
Certificate in Russian  
Certificate in Linguistics  
Diploma in German  
M.Sc. Computer Science of K.U.  
B.Arch.  
M.B.A.  
M.B.A (Distance Education)  
Sufficient qualification for admission to M.T.A.

M.Sc. Computer Science

M.Sc. Environmental Remote surveying & Cartography (Regular)

M.Com. of Kerala University  
M.A. Public Administration  
Adequate qualification to the pose of Librarian Grade IV in colleges  
U.O.No. Ac.C4/3945/2004 dtd 22-03-04  
With B.Sc. degree in Geography be considered as eligible qualification for higher studies in Gerography.

M.T.M. (Regular) Diploma in Russian Pulavar 2 (d) Tamil Course	Job Purpose Diploma in Russian Recognized as equivalent to the Vidwan Examination (Tamil) of Kerala University on a reciprocal basis for purpose of appointment.
M.Phil Zoology (Regular)	M.Phil Zoology (Ac C3/26412/2000 dt:21-11-2000)
Post B.Sc. Diploma in Computer Application (Regular)	Recognized as equivalent to the post graduate Diploma in Computer Science and Application (PGDCA) Ac. C1/34970/2000 dated. 02.01.2001)
M.Phil (Regular) Semester System Tamil Degree	Recognized as equivalent to M.Phil Tamil of Kerala University (Ac. C3/33433/2000 dated. 23.06.2001)
M.E (Communication System) Regular degree	Recognized as equivalent to M.Tech in Electronics and communications degree in Keral University. (Ac. C 3/26438/90/2001 date:12-12-01)
B.Sc. in Hotel Management and Catering Science (Regular)	As sufficient qualification for admission to M.B.A Programme of Kerala University (Ac. C1/23203/33/01 dated. 15.12.01)
M.Phil Biology	M.Phil (Botany/Zoology) provided each case is decided after ascertaining the subject component of the course by the Chairman of the Board of studies in Zoo (P.G)/ Bot (P.G.) as the case of may be (U.O. dt.24.07.97)
M.Sc. (Applied Maths)	M.Sc. Mathematics (U.O. dt. 18.07.97)
M.Phil (Performing Arts, Music)	Sufficient qualification for registration for research leading to Ph.D degree (U.O. dt.30.04.99)
M.Phil (Physics)	M.Phil (Physics) (U.O. dt. 08.02.00)
M.Ed. (Tech)	sufficient qualification for appointment in teaching posts where M.Ed. Degree is the eligible qualification.
M.Phil (Library and Information Science)	M.Phil (Library and Information Science)  (U.O. dt. 17.07.00)
Master degree in Hospital Management (Regular, full time)	Sufficient qualification for registration for Ph.D. under the faculty of Management of Kerala University (U.O. dt. 28.09.00)
MTM (correspondence degree) &Regular M.T.M./M.A. Tourism Management (Distance Mode)	Recognized for job purpose only (Ac.C3/8453/59/2001 dtd. 17.01.02)
M.Phil. Music (Full Time-Regular)	M.Phil. MusicAc.c/25771/07 dtd 25-06-08.
M.A. Degree in Hindi (Distance)	M.A. Degree in Hindi Ac.c/56324
M.A. Tamil (Regular)	M.A. Tamil
M.Sc Pharmaceutical Chemistry	M.Sc Chemistry/ for doing M.Phil Degree in Bioinformatics Ac.C/51030/2011

Dtd 05-07-2011

M.Phil. Degree in Material Science (Regular)	For doing Ph.D. under the University of Kerala Ac.C/1/28583/2011
M.Phil. Degree in Tamil (Regular)	M.Phil. Degree in Tamil Ac.C/1/26893/2011
M.A. in Hindi (Distance Education)	M.A. in Hindi Ac.C/56324/2010dtd 2-02-2011
B.A. Social Science (Distance) Ac.c/39622/2012 dated 27-9-2012	B.A. in Sociology (Annual Scheme)
M.A.Degree in Criminology and Police Administration (Distance)	For higher studies in Law and for the post of Criminologist.(Ac.c/10754/12 Dated 20-12-12)
M.Sc. Microbial Gene Technology (Reg)	For higher studies and employment.
B.A Degree in Sociology and Computer Application. (Regular)	B.A Degree in Sociology for higher studies in Sociology. AC.C/1/32800/2013 dtd 01-10-2013
M.Sc Degree in Mathematics (Distance Mode)	M.Sc Degree in Mathematics. AC.C/35976/2013 Dtd 07-10-2013
B.L.I.Sc. through Distance Mode	B.L.I.Sc. through Distance Mode of this University for higher and employment Ac.c/2/005896/14dtd20-05-14
M.Phil. Degree in Mathematics (Distance)	As an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D. in Mathematics Ac.c/0134320/14 Dtd 06-03-15

### **Ayya Nadar Janaki Ammal College (Autonomous)**

Certificate in Library Science	Sufficient qualification for the post of Librarian Grade IV (Ac.C/4/3945/04 dated 22-08-2004)
M.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)	As a sufficient qualification for pursuing Higher studies in microbiology in the Uty of Kerala.

M.Sc. Degree in Physics (Reg)	M.Sc. Degree in Physics Ac.C/3/017411/2011
M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics Ac.C/007385/2011 dtd 22-06-2011
B.Sc. in Microbiology (Regular)	For higher studies of the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/2/038692/2011 dtd 12-01-2012
M.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)	as sufficient qualification for pursuing higher studies is Microbiology in the K.U.
B.Sc. Degree in Physics (Regular)	B.Sc. Degree in Physics Ac.C/017412/2011 Dtd 26-07-2011
B.Sc Degree in Physical Education Health Education and Sports (Regular)	as an eligible qualification for doing MPE Programme under the Uty of Kerala. AC.C /040893/2013 Dtd 28-09-2013

### **Arul Anandar College, Madurai (Autonomous)**

B.A. Philosophy (Regular)	B.A. Philosophy (Ac.C/28643/2007/dated 09-07-2009)]
---------------------------	--

### **The American College, Madurai (Autonomous)**

M.A. Social Work (Reg)	M.S.W.
M.A. English (Regular)	M.A. English Language and Literature
M.Phil. in Tamil (Full time-Regular)	M.Phil. in Tamil.
M.A. Degree in English (Reg) Ac.c/13898/2009 dtd. 1-7-09.	M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature
M.A. Degree in Economics (Reg) of employment Ac.C/56856/2011 Dtd 24-05-12.	M.A. Degree in Economics for the purpose
M.Sc Immunolgy and Microbiology dated 7-1-2013	For higher studies Ac.C/4648/2012
M.Sc. Degree in Botany (Reg) Higher studies and employment Ac.c/2/03004/2012 Dated 29-11-2013.	M.Sc. Degree in Botany of this University for
B.Sc Special Degree in Mathematics	B.Sc. Degree in Mathematics AC.C /30119/2013 Dtd 02-08-2013
B.Sc Degree in Botany (Regular)	B.Sc Degree in Botany AC.C/2/030003/2013 Dtd 20-09-2013

### **The Madura College, Madurai (Autonomous)**

M.Sc. Chemistry (Regular)	M.Sc. Chemistry
M.Phil. Degree in Music	M.Phil. In Music.
M.A. in Tamil	M.A. in Tamil.
M.Sc. Degree in Botany (Regular) Higher studies. Ac.c/014396/15 dtd 23-03-15.	M.Sc. Degree in Botany of this Uty for

**SRI PARASAKTHI COLLEGE FOR WOMAN, COURTALLAM,(Autonomous)**

B.Sc. (Physics)

B.Sc. (Physics)

**LADY DOAX COLLEGE, MADURAI,(Autonomous)**

BA Economics

BA Economics

**Lady Doak College, Madurai (Autonomous)**

M.Sc. Degree in Physics (Regular)

M.Sc. Degree in Physics Ac.C/2/038840/12  
Dated 12-10-12

B.Sc. (Special) Degree in Botany  
(Regular)

B.Sc. Degree in Botany of this Uty  
for higher studies. Ac.c/014395/15 dtd 23-03-15.

**Thiagarajar College (Autonomous)**

M.A. Degree in Tamil (Reg)  
M.Phil. Degree in Tamil (Reg)  
B.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology (Reg)

M.A. Degree in Tamil Ac.C/1/26893/2011  
M.Phil. Degree in Tamil Ac.C/1/26893/2011  
for higher studies in Biotechnology under Kerala  
University or affiliated institutions  
Ac.C/ 1/28581/2011

M.Phil. Degree in Botany (Regular)  
Studies. Ac.c/014397/15 dtd 23-03-15.

M.Phil. Degree in Botany of this Uty for higher

**S. Vellaichamy Nadar College (Autonomous)**

M.B.A. (Regular)

M.B.A Ac.C/2/022070/2012 dtd 23-05-2012

**Fathima College, Madurai (Autonomous)**

B.A. Degree in Sociology with Computer  
Applications

B.A. Degree in Sociology of this University  
for higher studies in Sociology.  
Ac.c/1/32800/13 dtd 1-10-13

**Kodaikanal Christian College, Kodaikanal (Autonomous)**

B.B.A Degree (Regular)  
Dtd 10-03-15

B.B.A degree of this Uty Ac.c/2/011892/14



## **MAGADH UNIVERSITY, BODH GAYA,**

Pre-University Examination  
B.Sc. Part I  
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.  
B.Ed.  
B.V.Sc. and A.H.  
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.  
MBBS (A degree awarded before 30.04.82)

Pre-University Examination  
Pre-degree  
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.  
B.Ed.  
B.V.Sc. and A.H.  
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.  
MBBS

## **Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal**

M.Phil. in Guidance and Counselling (Regular)

As an eligible qualification for registration for  
Ph.D. in Psychology under Kerala Uty  
Ac.C/56696/2010 dtd 16-06-2011

## **Jayaraj Annapackiam College for Women Periakulam (Autonomous)**

B.A. in History (Regular)

as an eligible qualification for admission to M.B.A.  
(Full-Time Regular) of Kerala Uty Ac.C/54080/2010  
Dtd 14-06-2011

## **MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY, KOTTAYAM** **(GANDHIJI UNIVERSITY, KOTTAYAM)**

All Degrees (Regular)

Equivalent to corresponding degrees

Pre-degree/BA/ . (Pvt. & Correse)  
MA/M.Com (Corrs & Pvt.)  
Under 10 + 2 + 3 pattern

Corresponding Degrees (AC. Dt. 13.11.97)

Pre-degree

Pre-degree

### ***BA Degree courses***

- i. Politics
- ii. Economics
- iii. Malayalam
- iv. Hindi
- v. Sanskrit
- vi. Arabic
- vii. History
- viii. Philosophy
- ix. Islamic History
- x. English

BA. in the corresponding subjects

- xi. Sanskrit (Special)
- xii. Sanskrit (Nyaya)
- xiii. Sanskrit (Vyakarana)
- xiv. Sanskrit (Sahtya)
- xv. Sanskrit (Vedanta)
- xvi. Sociology
- xvii
- .
- French
- xvii
- i.
- Music
- xix. Psychology

**B.Sc. Degree Course**

- i. Mathematics
- ii. Geology
- iii. Botany
- iv. Physics
- v. Chemistry
- vi. Zoology
- vii. Home Science
  - a) Home Management
  - b) Child Development

B.Sc. in the corresponding subjects

B.Sc. Aqua-culture

Sufficient qualification for higher studies in Aquatic Biology & Fisheries (*U.O. dt.02.11.99*) Equivalent to course of similar nature for Higher Studies (*U.O. dt. 08.02.2000*)

B.Sc. (Industrial Fish and Fisheries)

B.Sc. In (Compute Applications)

Sufficient qualification for admission to M.Sc. (Compute Science) and MCA Course of K.U. (*U.O. dt. 06.12.99*)

BBM

Equivalent to BBA and sufficient qualification for admission to MBA and other Higher Studies for which BBA degree of Kerala University is sufficient qualification (*U.O. dt. 18.03.2000*)

B.Sc. Chemistry (Environment & Water Management)

B.Sc. Chemistry (*U.O. dt. 28.10.98*)

B.Sc. Degree in Industrial Microbiology and Zoology (Double Main) (Regular)

B.Sc. Degree in Zoology of the Uty of Kerala. (No. Ac.c/33419/08/dtd 10-12-08)

B.Com.

B.Com.

**MA**

- i. Economics
- ii. Hindi
- iii. English
- iv. Malayalam
- v. History
- vi. Politics

MA in the corresponding subjects

- vii. Philosophy
- viii. Sanskrit (General)
- ix. Arabic
- x. Islamic History
- xi. Sanskrit (Special
- xii. Sanskrit (Nyaya)
- xiii. Sanskrit (Vyakarana)
- xiv. Sanskrit (Sahtya)
- xvi. Sociology

**M.Sc.**

- i. Mathematics
- ii. Physics
- iii. Pure Chemistry
- iv. Applied Chemistry
- v. Botany
- vi. Zoology
- vii. Analytical Chemistry
- viii. Chemistry
- ix. Bioinformatics

M.Sc. in the corresponding subjects

- M.Com
- D.S.S.
- MSW
- B.Sc. (Engineering)
- a) Civil
- b) Mechanical
- c) Electrical

- M.Com
- D.S.S.
- MSW
- B.Sc. (Engineering)
- Civil
- Mechanical
- Electrical

MBBS

MBBS

**MD**

- a) Physiology
- b) Medicine
- c) Anaesthesiology
- d) Obstetrics & Gynaecology
- e) Pathology
- f) Dermatology & Venerology
- g) Social & Preventive  
Medicine
- h) Paediatrics & DCH Course

MD in the corresponding subjects

**MS**

- i. Surgery
- ii. Ophthalmology
- iii. ENT
- iv. Anatomy

MS in the corresponding subjects

P.G Diploma course

- i. Anaesthesiology
- ii. Obsterics & Gynaecology
- Paediatrics Diploma in Child Health
- Diploma in Ophthalmology
- D.L.O

- Anaesthesiology
- Obstetrics and Gynaecology
- Paediatrics Diploma in Child Health
- Diploma in Ophthalmology
- D.L.O

M.Ch. Genito-Urinary Surgery  
B.Sc. Nursing  
LLB (3 year)  
LLM LLM  
B.Ed. (Regular)  
BA – **Communicative English**  
(Single Main and Triple Main)

M.Ch. Genito-Urinary Surgery  
B.Sc. Nursing  
LLB (3 year)

B.Ed.  
Recognized as sufficient qualification for higher studies in Kerala University for which graduation in any discipline is prescribed as the minimum requirement.

B.Sc. Biological Techniques and Specimen Preparation

Sufficient qualification for admission to the M.Sc. Bio-Technology Degree course of Kerala University. (U.O. No. 25.10.2000)  
Ph.D. in faculty of Science  
For teaching post in Polymer Chemistry  
M.Sc. (Pure-chemistry) &  
M.Sc. (Analytical Chemistry)

Ph.D. (Polymer Chemistry)  
Ph.D. (Polymer Chemistry)  
M.Sc. (Applied Chemistry)

For research in Bio-Chemistry  
Sufficient qualification to register for Ph.D. in Bio-technology (U.O. dt. 01.06.98)  
Sufficient qualification for admission to M.Phil course in Bio-chemistry of Kerala University and for Ph.D. registration in Bio-Chemistry (U.O. dt. 15.09.99)  
Sufficient qualification for registration for Ph.D. in Biochemistry in Kerala uty. Ac.c/3/6616/99 dtd 21-01-2000

(Analytical Chemistry)  
M.Sc. (Bio-Physics)  
M.Sc. (Bio-Technology)

M.Sc. Applied Science in Medical Bio-Chemistry

Master of Applied Science in Medical Bio-Chemistry

M.Sc. (Fisheries Biology & Aqua-Culture)

M.Sc. Aquatic Biology and Fisheries  
(U.O. dt. 04.08.99)

M.Sc. Medical Biochemistry under the faculty Of Modern Medicine

Recognized as an eligible qualification for pursuing Ph.D. programme in Biochemistry of the Uty of Kerala

B.Sc. Chemistry (Petro-chemicals)  
B.Sc. Industrial Chemistry (Petrochemicals)

Ac.C/010446/2014, dated 13/02/2015  
Equivalent to courses of similar nature in Kerala University and sufficient qualifications for Admission to M.Sc. Chemistry/Analytical Chemistry (U.O. dt. 27.03.2000)

B.Com. (Vocational)

Recognized as eligible qualification for higher studies in Kerala University.  
(Ac.C1/16983/16/02 dated 18.06.02)

B.Com. (Vocational)

B.Com. (Vocational)

1. Office Management & Secretarial Practice  
2. Tax Procedure and Practice

1. Office Management & Secretarial Practice  
2. Tax Procedure and Practice (U.O. dt.23.08.2000)

M.Sc. (Microbiology) (Regular)

Recognized as sufficient qualification to pursue higher studies in Bio-technology Under K.U.  
(Ac. C1/37136/2000 dated.15.02.01)

Master of Applied Science  
(Medical Biochemistry)

Recognized for Ph.D. registration in Biotechnology  
(Ac. C3/604/2001 dated. 15.03.2001)

<p><b>B.Sc. Degree in</b> 1. Food Science and Quality Control</p>	<p>Befitting for admission to M.Sc. Home Science Branch DX (Food and Nutrition) Course of Kerala University but not for Branch XB Kerala University but not for Branch XB (Family resource Management) and XC (Extension Education) (Ac. C3/27387(B)/99 dated. 16.06.01)</p>
<p>2. Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics (U.G.C sponsored vocational Degree course)</p>	<p>Recognized as equivalent to M.Sc. Physics of Kerala University on a reciprocal basis (Ac. C3/3928/2001 dated. 25.06.2001)</p>
<p>M.Sc. (Physics) Astrophysics (Regular)</p>	<p>1. Be recognized as sufficient P.G. Course for higher studies under faculty of Management of Kerala University <b>but not recognized as equivalent to M.B.A. degree for employment purpose</b> (Ac.C3/037825/2000 dated. 27.06.01)</p>
<p>Master of management Science (M.M.Sc.) Under School of Applicable Mathematics)</p>	<p>2. Sufficient qualification for doing M.Phil. in future studies under the faculty of Applied Sciences (Ac. C3/13814/126/02 dated. 01.07.02)</p>
<p>M.E.M. (Regular (Degree) (Master of Environmental Management)</p>	<p>Recognized for the purpose of doing M.Phil &amp; Ph.D. in Environmental Science of Kerala University (Ac. C3/9262/56/01 dated. 14.07.01)</p>
<p>M.Sc. Anatomy (Regular) Degree</p>	<p>Recognized for the purpose of employment, research and higher studies. (Ac.C1/11119/01 dated. 14.9.01)</p>
<p>B.Pharm Degree</p>	<p>Recognized as equivalent to the B.Pharm degree of Kerala University on a reciprocal basis (Ac. C1/11449/01 dated. 20.11.01)</p>
<p>M.Phil (Rehabilitate on Psychology) (Regular) Degree</p>	<p>Recognized as equivalent to M.Phil (Psychology) of Kerala University on reciprocal basis. (Ac. C3/12720/69/01 dated. 14.12.01)</p>
<p>B.B.A (Regular) Degree</p>	<p>B.B.A.on reciprocal basis (Ac./3/15158/75/01 dtd18-12-01</p>
<p>Master of Hospital Administration (MHA) Regular degree</p>	<p>Recognized as sufficient qualification for higher studies and research under faculty of management studies of Kerala University. (Ac. C3/8452/67/2001 dated. 08.01.2002)</p>
<p>B.Tech. Polymer Engineering (Regular) Degree</p>	<p>As an eligible qualification for admission to the M.B.A degree programme of Kerala University. (Ac. C3/15598/131/02 dated. 17.07.2002)</p>
<p>BA Tourism and Travel management (Regular) degree</p>	<p>As an Eligible qualification for admission to the M.T.A degree programme of Kerala University (Ac C3/36690/101 dt: 19-7-2002)</p>
<p>B.Sc. Family and Community Science (Regular)</p>	<p>As equivalent to B.Sc. Home Science of Kerala University (Ac. C3/15383/129/02 dated. 31.03.02)</p>
<p>M.A (Personnel Management and Industrial Relations) Regular degree</p>	<p>As equivalent to the M.A Personnel management degree of Kerala University a reciprocal basis. (Ac. C3/24000/103/01</p>

dated. 27.09.02)

B.L.I.Sc. (Regular-Full Time)	B.L.I.Sc.
Model II Vocational B.Sc. Physics	B.Sc. Physics
B.A. Vocational Model II English	Equivalent to B.A. English Vocational restructured
B.A. History Vocational Archeology to Museotology Model II Vocational (Regular)	Recognition as sufficient qualification for admission M.A. Archeology
Model II Vocational B.Sc. Botany	for admission to M.Sc. Environmental science
B.Com. Restructured	B.Com.
Model II B.A. History	B.A. History
B.A. Vocal Regular	B.A. Music
B.A. Vocational Malayalam (Regular)	Equivalent to B.A. Malayalam with Mass Communication restructured degree of Kerala University
B.Sc. Chemistry Model II (Vocational)	B.Sc. restructured Chemistry
B.Sc. Physics Instrumentation	B.Sc. Physics
B.Sc. Zoology Model II (Vocational)	B.Sc. Zoology
B.Sc. Statistics Model II Vocational restructured	B.Sc. S.S.
B.A. Model II Sociology (Vocational)	B.A. Sociology
B.A. Philosophy (Restructured)	B.A. Philosophy
B.Sc. Computer Application Degree	Recognized as an entry qualification for admission to M.C.A.
B.Sc. Computer Application main Maths & Statistics (Sub) Regular	
B.Sc. Food Science and Quality Control	A Degree programmed for the purpose of Admission to L.L.B. (3 year course)
M.Phil. in Theatre Arts (Regular)	Eligible qualification for doing Ph.D.
M.P.H. (Regular)	sufficient qualification for admission to the P.G. Diploma in Child, Adolescent & Family Counseling Course of this University.
M.Sc. Degree in Applied Fisheries and Aquaculture (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries of this University (Ac.c/29315/2007 Dated 7-06-08)
M.P.H. (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for registration to Ph.D. in any related field under the University Of Kerala. Ac.C/1/41645/2010.
B.Tech. (Polymer Engineering)	for doing M.B.A.
M.A. Anthropology	Purpose of employment & higher studies in the concerned areas of anthropology
B.Sc. Degree in Home Science of M.G.	Equivalent to Kerala University B.Sc. Degree in Home

University is changed as B.Sc. degree in family  
Community Sciences  
M.Sc. Home Science F.R.M. (Regular )  
M.Ed. (Regular)  
M.Sc. Industrial Chemistry, Organic Chemistry  
Physical Chemistry, Polymer Chemistry  
M.Sc. (Applied Physics)  
M.Sc. (Physics) material science  
M.Sc. (Physics) non-conventional energy  
B.Tech. Regular All branches  
B.Tech. Polymer Engineering  
B.A.M.S. Regular

M.Phil. Theatre Arts  
Degree

M.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)

M.Sc. applied Physics  
M.Sc Physics (material M.Sc Physics Science)  
M.Sc Physics (non-conventional energy)

M.Sc. Fisheries Biology & Aqua Culture

M.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)

Five year L.L.,B. Degree  
B.A. L.L.,B. (H) (Regular)

M.Ed. (Regular)

B.C.A.(Regular)  
M.B.A.  
B.C.A. (Regular)  
B.C.A. (Distance Education)  
B.H.M.S. (Regular)  
M.L.I.S.C. (Regular)  
B.Sc. M.L.T.  
L.L.,B. (Five Year)  
M.Sc. Electronics (Regular)

B.Com. Model II Vocational Semester  
University  
with Computer Application  
B.Sc. Medical Microbiology

Science on

M.Sc. Home Science F.R.M. Extn education F.R.N.  
M.Ed.  
M.Sc. Chemistry

M.Sc. Physics

B.Tech. Degree as reciprocal basis  
Recognition for admission to M.B.A.  
B.A.M.S. on a reciprocal basis.

Eligible qualification for registration for Ph.D.

as an eligible qualification for regarding for  
research leading to the award of Ph.D. Degree in  
Microbiology.  
M.Sc Physics

as equivalent to M.Sc. Aquatic Biology &  
Fisheries. Ac.C 3/5860/99 Dated 04-08-99

Recognized as entryqualification for Ph.D.  
Biotechnology provided to candidate has passed  
the eligibility test for Registration for Ph.D. in  
Biochemistry conducted by Kerala University or  
the candidate NET in life science conducted by  
U.G.C./C.S.I.R. and  
Equivalent to the Five Year L.L.B. (Semester)  
Degree of Kerala Univesity.  
Ac.C 1-6207/ dated 4. 04

M.Ed.  
(Ac.C 3/23077/198/03 dated 6/12/2003)  
eligible qualification for admission to M.C.A.  
M.B.A.  
Eligible qualification for admission to M.B.A.  
Recognized by Academic Council (26/272005)  
B.H.M.S.  
M.L.I.S.C.  
B.Sc. M.L.T. with specific condition  
L.L.B. (five Year) Semester

As an eligible qualification for admission to  
M.Phil. Photonics  
M.Tech. Electronics & Communication  
(Opto Electronicis & Optical Communication)  
Ph.D. in Opto Electronics  
as equivalent to B.com. Degree of Kerala

as eligible qualification for admission to M.Sc.  
Biotechnology of Kerala University

B.Tech. Polymer Engineering	Recognized for the purpose of admission M.Sc. Computer Science through I.D.E. of Kerala University.
B.C.A. (Distance Education) Conducted Directly by the University through Distance Education (academic Council Decision 26 <sup>th</sup> & 27 <sup>th</sup> May 2005)	
B.Com. Vocational Model II (Marketing Degree) Bachelor of Physiotherapy (B.P.T.)	Equivalent to B.Com. degree recognized for an eligible qualification for the purpose of admission to Hospital Administration Course Under I.D.E. of Kerala University.
B.Sc. Computer Application Degree	Recognized as sufficient qualification for the purpose of admission to M.B.A. Degree of Kerala University.
B.Sc. Petrochemical with Chemistry And Petrochemical Main Degree M.Sc. Environmental Science & Management B.C.A. (Regular)	Recognized as equivalent to the B.Sc. Chemistry Degree of Kerala University recognized for higher studies by Kerala University for higher studies
M.A. Social Welfare and Rural Management	Recognized for higher studies and employment purpose of Kerala University
B.Sc. Electronics with Computer Hardware (Regular)	As equivalent to the B.Sc. electronics of Kerala University and also an eligible qualification for admission to M.Sc. Computer Science Degree Programme.
B.Sc. Model II Botony Vocational (Restructured) M.Sc. Fisheries Biology & Aquaculture (Regular)	Recognized for the purpose of admission to B.Ed. Degree ( Natural Science) of Kerala University. M.Sc. Zoology for the purpose of appointments Lecturer in Zoology provided the candidate has a Bachelor's degree of Zoology.
M.L.I.Sc. Degree ( Regular) B.Sc. Model II Botony Vocational Restructed	M.L.I.S.C. As equivalent to the B.Sc. Restructured/ Voicationl degree with Botany as one of the Main subject of the Kerala University.
M.Sc. Applied electronics and Computer Technology (Regular)	for the purpose of a dmission to the M.Tech. Electronics and commu ication (Opto Electronics and Optical Communication Degree of Kerala University)
B.A. Economics Vocational Model II (Regular)	As quivalent to the B.A. Economics degree of Kerala University
B.C.A. Degree (Distance Education) to recognize the B.C.A. Degree (Distance Education) of M.G. University condcted directly by the University thoruhg Distance Education (Item No. 54) AcC May 26 <sup>th</sup> & 27 th May 2005.	
B.Sc. Degree Phycis and Electronics Equipment Maintenance (Vocational Subject) B.P.T (Regular) (Physiotherapy) B.P.T (Regular)	recognized for the purpose of admission to M.C.A Programme of Kerala Univerisity for M.H.A. B.P.T Degree of Kerala University (Ac.C. 45230/08/dated 22-07-2009
M.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)	as sufficient qualification for registration to Ph.D. programme in Zoology.
M.F.A. Painting (Regular)	for the purpose of admission to the M.Phil.



Bachelor of Social Work (Reg)	Degree course conducted by centre for Performing and Visual Arts of the Uty of Kerala (Ac.c/46800/2008/dtd 12-03-09) as equivalent to a Bachelor Degree in Arts of the Uty of Kerala. (Ac.c/35109/2008 dtd 16-2-09)
Bachelor of Arts and Law (Hons) (Reg) Degree (Five Years)	as equivalent to LL.B. (Five Year) course of the University of Kerala. (No.Ac.c/ 45999/2008 dtd 7-08-
B.S.W.	B.A. Degree (Ac.c/35109/2009/dtd16-02-2009
B.Sc. Microbiology (Reg)	As a graduate Degree for all purpose for which the prescribed qualification is a graduate degree only withoutinsisting in any particular discipline.
M.Phil. (Operation Research) M.Sc. in Plant Biotechnology ®	M.Phil. Mathematics Recognized as an eligible qualification for the purp Ose of doing M.Phil./Ph.D. research in Biotechnology in the University of Kerala Ac.C/024255/2011/dtd28-02-2011
Master of Management in Hospitality (Regular)	Recognized by the University of Kerala for the purpose of employment in Hospitality Sector Ac.C/8502/2011
B.Sc. in Bioinformatics (Regular)	as an eligible qualification for admission to M.Sc. Computational Biology of Uty of Kerala Ac.C/32264/2010 dtd 3-6-2011
M.J.C. (Regular) B.Sc. and M.Sc. Medical Microbiology (Regular) Graded B.H.M.S. M.A. Politics and International Relations (Regular) M.Sc. Applied Microbiology (Regular)	M.J.C. Ac.C/44905/2010 dtd 4-7-2011 For higher studies Ac.c/9355/2011 dtd 30-05-2011 Graded B.H.M.S. M.A. Political Science Ac.C/41927/2010 Recognized for the purpose of pursuing Ph.D. in Biotechnology under the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/49031/2010dtd21-02-2011
M.A. Degree in Syriac Language and Literature (Regular)	As equivalent to P.G. Degree of Kerala University and as an eligible qualification for appointment as Lecturer in the affiliated Colleges of Kerala Uty Ac.C/37801/2010 dtd 21-06-2011
M.Sc. Microbiology (Reg)	As an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D. in Environmental Sciences under University of Kerala as well as for appointment as Lecturer in Microbiology in the affiliated Colleges of the University of Kerala.Ac.C/ 576072/2010 Dtd 31-05-2011
Master of Management in Hospitality (Regular) M.Sc. Degree in Plant Biotechnology (Regular)	. For the purpose of employment in Hospitality Sector Ac.C/8502/2011.dtd 18-04-2011 As an eligible qualification for the purpose of doing M.Phil/Ph.D. Research in Biotechnology in the University of Kerala. Ac.C/o/24255/2010.
M.Phil. Degree in Rehabilitation Psychology (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for registration for Ph.D. under the University of Kerala. Ac.C/2/036048/2011

M.Sc.in Environmental Science and Management (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Environmental Sciences of the University of Kerala for higher studies and job Purposes related to Environmental Management Science Ac.C/011533/2011 Dtd 7-07-2011
B.B.A (Regular)	As sufficient qualification for admission To M.Com. Degree for the specific purpose of Employment only. Ac.C/020473/2011 Dtd 15-07-2011
B.Sc. Bioinformatics (Reg)	Eligible qualification for admission to M.Sc. Computational Biology of University of Kerala Ac.C/32264/2010 dtd 30-6-2011
M.J.C. (Regular)	M.J.C. Ac.C/44905/2010 dtd 4-7-2011
B.Sc. (Botany and Biotechnology) Double Main Regular	B.Sc. Degree in Botany
M.Phil. Degree in General Social Sciences (Sociology) (Regular)	M.Phil. Degree in Sociology Ac.c/17254/12 dtd 11-12-12
M.A. Degree in History (Interdisciplinary Social Sciences) (Regular)	M.A. Degree in History Ac.C/ 2/013131/2012 Dated 21-05-2012.
M.Sc. Degree in Mathematics (Distance Edu)	M.Sc. Degree in Mathematics (Distance Education) Ac.C/1/34731/12 Dated 4-10-2012
B.P.Ed.Degree (Regular) B.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Regular)	B.P.E. of this UtyAc.c/1/44785/13 Dtd 15-02-13 for the purpose of admission to B.Ed. Degree in Natural Science of the University of Kerala. Ac.C/38778/2013 dtd 22-11-2013.
M.Sc. Degree in Bio-Physics (Reg)	eligible qualification for pursuing Ph.D. Degree in Biotechnology in the University of Kerala. Ac.C/38843/2013. dtd 20-11-2013
M.Phil. Degree in Business Studies (Regular)	M.Phil. Degree in Management of this University For higher studies and employment.Ac.C/42465/2013 Dated 2-12-2013.
Double Main B.Sc.(Botany &Biotechnology)	B.Sc. Degree in Botany
B.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Regular)	purpose of admission to the B.Ed. Degree in Natural Science of this University. Ac.C/ 38778/13 dtd 22-11-2013 (Academic Council on 7 <sup>th</sup> November 2013)
B.Sc. Information Technology (Regular)	For higher studiesAC.C/45302/2012  dtd 10-05-2013

M.Sc.Degree in Applied Electronics (Regular)	as an eligible qualification for Ph.D. registration in Bioinformatics under the University of Kerala Ac.c/2/033788/2013. dtd 17-12-13.
Master of Human Resource Management (Regular)	As sufficient qualification for pursuing Ph.D in Management in the area of Human Resource and Labour Welfare/ Industrial Relations /Labour and Social Welfare. AC.C/2/11739/2013 dtd 01-06-2013
Master of Human Resource Management Degree (MHRM) (Regular)	Master of Human Resource Management Degree(MHRM) offered through Institute of Distance Education of the University of Kerala AC.C /2/033175/2013 Dtd 01-10-2013
B.A Degree Model III English Literature and Communication Studies (Regular)	B.A English Language and Literature AC.C/20170/2013 dtd 15-06-2013
M.Phil Degree in Social Transformation And Empowerment (Full Time) (Regular) Ph.D. Degree in Biochemistry	M.Phil Degree in History AC.C/18935/2013 dtd 13-06-2013 as eligible qualification for appointment as Assistant Professor in Botany in Colleges Affiliated to the Uty of Kerala Ac.c/11706/13 dtd 10-12-13 (Academic council Held on 07-05-13)
B.Sc. Microbiology(Regular)	admission to B.Ed. course in Natural Science of the University of Kerala Ac.c/38778/13 dtd 22-11-13 (Academic Council 7-11-13)
Master of Tourism Management Degree(Regular)	As equivalent to Master of Tourism Administration Under the University of Kerala (Ac.C/3555/13 dtd 08/01/2014)
B.A Degree in English Literature,Communication and Journalism (Three Main)(Regular)	B.A Degree in English.Language and Literature AC.C /36418/2013 Dtd 23-09-2013
B.Sc ModelIII Computer Application (Triple Main)	For higher Education AC.C/23368/2013 Dtd 20-09-2013
B.Ed. Special Education (Mental Retardation)(Reg)	As an eligible qualification for doing M.Ed. Special Education (Mental Retardation)of the Uty of Kerala Ac.c/4262/13dated 15-02-14
B.B.A. Degree through Off campus UniversityProgramme under the school of Distance Education	As equivalent to B.B.A. Degree of the University of Keralafor higher studies. Ac.c/c/4292/2013 dated 22-02-14
B.Sc. Degree in Computer Science through Off campus Mode under the school of Education	B.Sc. Degree in Computer Science through school of Distance Education of the .Distance University of Kerala Ac.C/005336/14

Dated 04-03-14.

Master Of Applied Science Degree in  
Medical Biochemistry (Regular)

As a sufficient qualification for employment  
to the post of Assistant Professor in  
Biochemistry in affiliated colleges and  
Departments in the University of Kerala.  
Ac.c/1/26188/13 dtd 11-06-14  
(Academic Council held on 6<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> may 14)

Model II B.Sc. (Vocational) Degree in Botany  
(Regular)

As an eligible qualification for seeking admission  
to B.Ed. Course in Natural Science.  
Ac.c/6075/2014 dtd 13-06-14  
(Academic Council held on 6<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> may 14)

B.Sc. Degree in Food Science and quality  
Control (Regular)

As an eligible qualification for pursuing M.Sc.  
Degree in Home Science with specialization  
In Food and Nutrition/Nutrition &Dietetics.  
Ac.c/2/007190/14 dtd 14-05-14

B.C.A Degree through Distance Education  
(Off campus)

B.C.A. (Distance Mode) Ac.c/6703/14  
dtd 5-07-14

B.Sc. Degree in Geology and Water Management  
(Regular)

B.Sc. Degree in Geology of the Uty of Kerala  
for all purpose of higher studies and employment  
Ac.c/007996/14 dtd 31-07-2014

B.Sc. Degree in Food Science and quality  
Control (Regular)

As a sufficient qualification for admission to M.Sc.  
Degree in Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics.  
Offered by University of Kerala through IDE.  
Ac.c/2/009169/14 dtd 26-11-14.  
(Academic council held on 29-10-14)

Master of Management in Hospitality (Reg)

As an eligible qualigation for pursuing  
Ph.D.Programme in Tourism Management in the  
Uty of Kerala Ac.c/08908/14 dtd 27-11-14  
(Academic council held on 29-10-14.)

M.Phil Degree in Chemistry (Physical chemistry)

M.Phil. Degree in Chemistry of this Uty for higher  
Studies and employment Ac.c/009158/14 dtd23-12-14

M.Sc. Degree in Medical Biochemistry under the  
Faculty of Modern Medicine (Regular)

As an eligible qualification for pursuing Ph.D.  
Programme in Biochemistry of this University.  
Ac.c/010446/2014 dtd 13-02-15  
(Special Meeting of the Academic Council held  
on 28-01-15)

Ph.D. Degree in Environmental Sciences: Botany  
Under the Faculty of Environmental and  
Atmospheric Sciences awarded to Diana .K.J.  
For the thesis titled Ethnobotanical and  
Crystallographic studies of selected antiuroli-

as an eligible qualification for the purpose of  
employment in the field of Botany where  
Ph.D. Degree in Botany ia an eligible  
qualification. Ac.c/10745/14 dtd 12-2-15.

Thiatic medicinal plants”

M.Phil Degree in Fishery Biology and  
Aquaculture (Regular)

As an eligible qualification for the purpose  
of doing Ph.D. Programme in Zoology of  
this Uty. Ac.c/9555/14 dtd 12-02-15  
(Special meeting of Academic council held on 28-01-15)

B.A. Degree in Music-Veena (Regular)

for the specific purpose of admission to M.PA. Degree  
of this Uty. Ac.c/2/013767/15 dtd 11-06-15.

M.Phil. Degree in General Social Sciences  
(Economics) under the Faculty of Social Sciences

as an eligible qualification for higher studies  
(Ph.D. Programme) and employment purpose  
in Economics.Ac.c/015139/15 Dtd 30-06-15.

Triple Main B.A. Degree in Communicative  
English (Regular)

as an eligible qualification for admission to B.Ed  
course in English.(Ac.A. III/2/B.Ed.30810/15  
Dtd 1-09-15

### **MAHARSHI DAYANAND UNIVERSITY, ROHTAK**

Pre-medical/Pre-Engineering Examination

Pre-degree

BAMS

BDS

LLB

MA (Sociology)

MA (Sanskrit)

M.Phil (English)

MBBS, MD (Paed.)

MD (Patho)

MD (Medical)

MS (Ortho, Opthal, General Surgery)

DA, DCH

Recognized as equivalent to the  
corresponding degrees on a reciprocal basis

Certificate Examination in German

Certificate Examination in German

### **MANONMANIAM SUNDARANAR UNIVERSITY, TIRUNELVELI**

BA, B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., MA, M.Sc.,  
M.Com., M.Ed. (Regular)

B.Sc. Computer Science

BE (Electronics and communication)

BE (Civil)

BE (Electrical & Electronics)

BE (Mechanical)

B.Ed. (Week end)

Corresponding Degrees

For admission to M.Sc. Computer Science

B.Tech. (Electronics and communication)

B.Tech. (Civil) (U.O. dt. 17.11.99)

B.Tech. (Electrical & Electronics)

(U.O. dt 16.12.98)

B.Tech (Mech.) (U.O. 12.04.2000)

Up to 25.05.2000 recognized only for job  
purpose up to Secondary level (up to std. X)

M.Sc. (Microbiology).	but not eligible for higher studies (M.Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D.) or for job purpose at the higher Secondary Level (+2 level) and upwards (U.O. dt. 26.06.2000)
	1. For registration for Ph.D. in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries.
	2. Sufficient qualification for registration for Ph.D. in Bio-technology (U.O. dt.07.11.98)
M.Phil (Commerce)	
M.Phil (Mathematics)	Corresponding Degrees
M.Phil (Chemistry)	
M.Phil (Economics)	
M.Phil (English)	M.Phil (English) (U.O. dt. 03.06.00)
M.Phil (Tamil)	M.Phil (Tamil) (U.O. dt. 14.12.99)
M.Phil (Zoology)	M.Phil (Zoology) (U.O. dt. 01.12.98)
M.Phil (History)	Sufficient qualification for pursuing Ph.D. research (U.O. dt. 11.02.2000)
M.Phil (Costal Aquaculture)	M.Phil (Aquatic Biology & Fisheries) & M.Phil. Zoology Provided M.Sc. Zoology/ M.Sc. Aquatic Biology/Fisheries (U.O dt. 4.8.99)
M.Phil.in Biotechnology (Reg)	As an eligible qualification for pursuing Ph.D. in Environmental Science of the University of Kerala Ac.C/007047/2011 31-05-2011
M.P.Ed.	M.P.E (U.O. dt. 06.11.98)
M.B.A. Full time (Regular) degree	Equivalent to M.B.A degree of Kerala University on reciprocal basis (Ac.C3/8849/2001 dated. 26.06.01)
M.A. Communication (Regular)	Recognized as equivalent to the M.C.J. degree of Kerala University for pursuing
	higher education in the discipline on a reciprocal basis (Ac. C3/2481/2001 dated. 26.06.2001)
M.Sc. Marine Biotechnology (Regular) degree	Equivalent to the M.Sc. Aquatic Biology and Fisheries degree of Kerala University on a reciprocal basis (Ac. C3/915/2001 dated. 27.06.01)
B.E. Computer Science and Engineering Degree (Regular)	Recognized as equivalent to the B.Tech computer Science & Engg. Degree of Kerala University on a reciprocal basis (Ac.C3/15700/80/2001 dt. 14.12.01)
M.Sc. Computer Technology (Regular)	equivalent to M.Sc. Computer Science

M.Phil. Coastal Aquaculture (Regular)	Ac.C3/2481/2001/dated 27.06.2001)
B.A. History (Correspondance)	for Ph.D. in Aquatic Biology & Fisheries
M.A. History (DE&CE)	B.A. History
	M.A. Degree in History for higher studies
	And employment.
B.Ed. (evening)	<b>De recognized</b>
	Ac.C1/401/94/dated 03-01-2004
B.Sc. Computer Technology (Regular)	B.Sc. Computer Science
B.E. (1) Electrical & Instrumentation	Applied Electronics & Instrumentation
(2) Information Technology	Information Technology
(3) Computer Science & Engineering	Computer Science & Engineering
M.Tech. in Computer and Information	for higher studies and employment
Technology	
M.Phil. Marine Technology	as sufficient qualification for registration for
	Ph.D. in Aquatic Biology & Fishries.
	Ac.C 3/16058/135/02 dated 02-12-2002
B.Sc. Physics, Maths, Instrumentation	eligible qualification for M.B.A.
M.Sc. Dairying	sufficient qualification for research in
	Biotechnology under the Faculty of Applied
	Science in Kerala Universty
M.Phil. Microbial Technology (Regular)	an eligibile qualification doing Ph.D. in
	Aquatic Biology & Fisherieis Provided
	the M.Phil.Degree awarded after a P.G. in
	Biotechnology, Life Science.
	Registration for Ph.D. Programme in
	Aquatic Biology & Fisheries.
M.L.I.S.C. (2 year) Integrated	Equivalent to M.L.I.S.C. for higher studies &
	employment and reciprocal
M.Tech. Computer and Information	for higher studies & employment
Technology (Regular)	
M.Sc. Marine Biotechnology &	As an eligible qualification for Ph.D. in Aquatic
M.Phil Marine Biotechnology	Biology and Fisheries
M.Sc. Information Technology	Recognized for employment purpose
	wherever M.Sc. Degree in Information
	Technology in prescribed as the qualification
B.A. Tourism Degree	As an eligible qualification for admission toMTA
	degree of Kerala University
B.Sc. Software Engineering	As equivalent to B.Sc. Computer Science Degree
	of Computer Science
Ph.D. Biotechnology (Inter disciplinary) Regular	Ph.D. in Botany.
Ethnobotanical Surgey of Medical Plants along the South	
West Coast of India and their Bioactive Botanical Degree	
M.Phil. Coastal Aquaculture (regular)	Recognized eligible qualification for registration
	for Ph.D. Programme in Environmental Science
	and Aquatic Biology and fisheries in this
	University. (29-03-2005)
M.Phil. (Full Time-Regular)	Sufficient qualification for pursuing Ph.D.
	degree in Computer Science in this University
	after qualifying the Entrance Examination
	conducted for the purpose

M.S.W. (Regular)	Ac.C.3/06/29091/2007/Dated 06/09/2008 M.S.W. Ac.c/29674/07 dtd 14-01-08
M.Phil. English (Full Time-Regular)	for the purpose of applying for Ph.D. Programme in English
M.Sc. in Environmental Biotechnology B.Ed. (Evening )	for the purpose of registration to Ph.D. programme in Biotechnology De recognized (Ac.C/401/94 Dated, 03-02-2004)
M.Phil. Microbial Technology (Regular)	for the purpose of doing Ph.D. in Microbiology provided the candidate fulfill all the other condition stipulate as per the guidelines of Kerala University
B.Sc. Physical Education (Regular)	B.P.E.Degree of this Uty.Ac.C/2010 dt . 27-09-2010
B.A. Histoty and Tourism (Reg)	sufficient qualification for higher studies in this University.
B.Sc. Police Science and Criminology (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for admission to LL.B. (Three Year) of the uty of Kerala. Ac.c/2/025295 /2011.dtd27-08-2011
B.Sc. Police Science and Criminology (Reg)	For higher Studies in the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/48415/2011/dated 18-06-2012 (Academic Council 7-05-2012)
B.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics (Regular)	Recognized only for the purpose of pursuing Higher studies in Bioinformatics in the University of Kerala. Ac.C/32148/2010
M.Phil Degree in Marine Biotechnology (Reg)	As an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D. in Biotechnology under the University of Kerala Ac.C/23604/2011dtd 29-07-2011
B.Sc.in Microbiology (Regular)	For higher studies in the Uty of Kerala. Ac.C/1/38144/2011 dtd 10-01-2012
M.Phil. in Microbioal Technology (Reg)	purpose of higher studies in Biotechnology Under the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/33915/2010 Dtd 4-7-2011
B.Sc. bioinformatics (Regular)	the purpose of higher studies in Bioinformatics In the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/32148/2010/dtd 28-02-2011.
B.Sc. in Bioinformatics (Reg)	as an eligible qualification for admission to the M.Sc. course in computational Biology under the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/31976/2011dtd 2-2-2011
M.A. Degree in Communication (Reg)	For employment purposes. Ac.C/1/200088/2012 Dated 21-05-2012.
B.Sc. Degree in Visual Communication (Regular)	For the purpose of higher education Ac.C/2/12692/2012 Dated 17-05-2012.
B.A. Degree in English (Distance Mode)	B.A. Degree in English Language and Literature Ac.C/ 24115/2012 dated 18-05-2012.



M.A. Degree in English (Distance Mode)	M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature Ac.C/ 44434/2011 dated 18-06-2012.
M.Sc. Marine Science and Ocean Management (Regular)	higher studies in Kerala Uty. Ac.C/2/011152/11 Dtd 19-06-12)
<b><u>M.Tech Degree in Computer and Information Technology (Weekened) conducted directly by The University department (Centre for Information Technology and Engineering)</u></b>	<b><u>Recognized upto 2011 Admission. Further resolved that the M.Tech. Degree in Computer and Information Technology(Weekened) conducted directly by the Uty Department of M.S. Uty need not be recognized from 2012 Admission onward.Ac.C/906/12dtd26-05-12 (Academic council held on 7-5-12)</u></b>
M.Sc. Degree in Software Engineering (Reg)	for higher studies and employment purpose Ac.C/1/22706/2011 dated 19-06-2012 (Academic Council 7-05-2012)
B.E. Degree in Electrical and Electronics (Part-Time)	B.Tech. Degree in Electrical And Electronics (Part-Time) Ac./17676/12 dtd 22-12-12
M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics (Regular)	For higher studies in the University of Kerala Ac.c/2/009808/13 dtd 3-1-14 (Academic Council held on 7-11-13 Vide item no 60)
B.Com Degree (Distance Education)	B.com for employment and higher studies. AC.C /36089/2013 dtd 31-05-2013
M.Sc. Degree in Software Engineering (Regular) M.Sc. Microbiology (Reg)	M.Sc. Degree in Computer Science of this University. Ac.c/1855/2012 As sufficient qualification for registration For Ph.D. Programme in Zoology.
Bachelors Degree in Library and Information Science (B.L.I.Sc) through Distance Mode	B.L.I.Sc. through Distance Mode of the University of Kerala (Ac.c/015959/14) Dated 21-05-14.
M.Phil Degree in Zoology (Full-Time-Regular)	As an eligible qualification for admission to the Ph.D. Programme in Biotechnology of the Uty of Kerala Ac.c/005371/14 dtd 12-06-2014. (Academic council held on 6 <sup>th</sup> and 9 <sup>th</sup> May 2014)
M.Phil. Degree in Biotechnology (Regular)	as an eligible qualification for pursuing higher Studies and employment in Biotechnology of this uty Ac.c/013504/14 dtd 12.2.15 (Special meeting of Academic council held on 28-01-15)
B.Sc. degree in Information Technology (Regular)	as an eligible qualification for the purpose of higher studies, provided the candidate has Passes the examination with marks higher than or equal to the minimum pass requirements of this Uty. and further resolved that the Degree be recognized as similar cases which satisfy the Above criteria. Ac.c/2/012439/14dtd 13-02-15 (Special meeting of Academic council held on 28-01-15)

B.Sc. Degree in Advanced Zoology  
And Biotechnology (Sericulture)(Regular)

B.Sc. Degree in Zoology for higher studies and  
employment. Ac.c/11127/14 Dtd 13-02-15  
(Special meeting of Academic council held on 28-01-15)

M.Phil. Degree in Biotechnology  
(Full-Time Regular)

For the specific purpose of admission to  
Ph.D. Programme in Computational biology  
And Bioinformatics of this Uty.  
Ac.c/014550/15 dtd 28-03-15.

Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic biology and  
Fisheries-Zoology (Interdisciplinary)awarded  
to Shri. **.Nandakumar .S.**

for the purpose of availing advance  
increment in the field of Zoology.  
Ac.c/2/012961/14 Dtd 11/06/15.

M.L.I.Sc. Degree (through Distance Mode)

M.L.I.Sc. of this Uty for the purpose of  
employment. Ac.c/8493/15 dtd 27-06-15.  
(Academic Council held on 19-05-15)

B.C.A through Distance Mode

B.C.A. (through IDE) of this Uty for higher  
Studies and employment.Ac.c/4521/14 dtd 19-03-15.

B.Sc. Degree in Nutrition and  
Dietetics (Regular)

for getting admission to M.Sc. Degree in  
Food and Nutrition /M.Sc. Degree in Nutrition  
and Dietetics offered by the Uty of Kerala.  
Ac.c/012547/14 dtd 28-07-15.

M.A. Degree in Sociology through Distance  
Mode

M.A. Degree in Sociology of this Uty for higher  
studies and employment. Ac.c/016434/15dtd1-8-15.

M.Phil. Degree in Computer Science (Regular)

for the specific purpose of admission to Ph.D.  
Programme of the Uty of Kerala and for employment  
purpose. Ac.c/018113/15 Dtd 28-09-15.

**THROUGH ON-SITE MODE AT THE ACHARYA SCHOOL OF BUSINESS & TECHNOLOGY,PONDICHERRY**

M.Tech. Degree in Computer Science &  
Engineering

M.Tech. Degree in Computer Science & Engineering  
Ac.c/34654/2013 dtd 29-11-14  
(Academic Council held on 29-10-2014)

**Scott**

M.Phil. Tamil (Full Time-Regular)  
M.Phil. Zoology (Full Time-Regular)  
M.Phil. Chemistry (Full Time-Regular)  
M.Phil. History (Full Time-Regular)

M.Phil. Tamil\_  
M.Phil. Zoology  
M.Phil. Chemistry  
M.Phil. History

M.Sc. Botany (Regular)  
M.Sc. Zoology (Regular)  
M.Sc. Chemistry (Regular)  
M.Phil. Mathematics (Full Time-Regular)  
M.Sc. Physics (Full Time-Regular)  
M.Phil. Commerce (Full Time-Regular)  
M.Phil. Botany (Full Time-Regular)  
M.Phil. Physics (Full Time-Regular)  
B.Sc. Mathematics (Regular)  
M.Sc. Mathematics (Regular)  
B.Sc. Botany (Regular)  
M.A. English (Regular)  
B.A. English (Regular)

M.A. Economics (Regular)  
M.Phil. Economics  
M.A. History  
B.Sc. Zoology (Regular)  
B.Sc. Physics  
M.Phil. in English (Regular)

M.Sc. Industrial Biotechnology (Regular)  
B.Sc. Plant Biology and Plant Biotechnology  
B.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)

M.Phil. Physics (Full Time-Regular)  
M.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Reg)

B.B.A. Degree (Regular)

B.A. Degree in Economics (Regular)

M.A. Degree in Tamil (Reg)

B.A. Degree in Tamil (Regular)

B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry (Regular)

B.A. Degree in History (Regular)

B.C.A.(Regular)

M.Sc. Botany  
M.Sc. Zoology  
M.Sc. Chemistry Ac.C/55272/2011dtd 6-5-11  
M.Phil. Mathematics  
M.Sc. Physics  
M.Phil. Commerce  
M.Phil. Botany  
M.Phil. Physics  
B.Sc. Mathematics  
M.Sc. Mathematics  
B.Sc. BotanyAc.c/36822/08/dtd 09-12-08  
M.A. English  
B.A. English Language and Literature  
(Ac.c/37365/2010)

M.A. Economics  
M.Phil Economics Ac.c/42289/2010  
M.A. History  
B.Sc. Zoology  
B.Sc. PhysicsAc.c/46776/2010

As an eligible qualification for the purpose of  
Registration for the Ph.D. research in the  
University of Kerala. Dated 11-01-2011

for pursuing higher Studies in Biotechnology

B.Sc. Degree in Botany

as a graduate Degree for all purposes for what  
the prescribed qualification is a graduated  
degree only without insisting in any particular  
discipline and also for pursuing higher studies  
in Microbiology in the University of Kerala  
MPhil. Physics

For higher studies and also for appointment as  
Lecturer in MicrobiologyAc.C/46445/2011

B.B.A. (Regular) of the Uty of Kerala for  
higher studies Ac.C/1/23989/2011 dtd 19-08-2011

B.A. in Economics (Annual Scheme)  
Ac.C/2/032379/2011 dtd 14-03-2012

M.A. Degree in Tamil Language and Literature  
Ac.C/2/028411/2012 dated 21-06-2012

B.A. Degree in Tamil Language and Literature  
Of the University of Kerala for higher studies  
And employment Ac.c/2/002883/13 dtd 3-1-14

B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry of the University of  
Kerala Ac.c/002872/2014 dtd 18-01-14

B.A. Degree in History of this Uty for all purposes  
Of higher studies and employment. Ac.c/014476/15  
Dtd 23-06-15.

as an eligible qualification for the purpose of higher  
Studies and employment, only on cases that satisfies  
the pass requirement of the said course of this Uty.  
Ac.c/006290/14 dtd 30-06-15(Academic council held  
on 19-05-15)

### **Sree Parasakthi College for Women**

BA. English (Regular)	B.A. English Language and Literature
M.Sc. Zoology (Regular)	for admission to M.Ed. course only in Kerala University.

### **St.Xaviers College( Autonomous)**

B.Com. (Regular)	B.Com.
M.Sc. Zoology (Regular)	M.Sc. Zoology
M.A. Tamil (Regular)	M.A. Tamil
M.Sc. Degree in Plant Biology and Plant Biotechnology (Regular)	Recognized for higher studies (Ph.D) in Botany of the University of Kerala. Ac.C/000006/2010. Dtd 14-06-2011
M.Phil. in Zoology(Fulltime Regular)	M.Phil.Degree in Zoology Ac.C/24820/ Dtd 21-02/2011
M.Phil. Degree in Education(Regular)	M.Phil. Degree in Education Ac.C/31835/2011 Dtd06-01-2012
M.C.A (Regular)	M.C.A. of the Uty of Kerala on specific cases which also satisfies the admission criteria for M.C.A. Programme of the Uty of Kerala.

Ac.c/051034/14 dtd 16-06-14  
(Academic council held on 6<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> May 2014)

### **Holy Cross College (Autonomous)**

B.A. Degree in English (Regular)	as an eligible qualification for admission to B.Ed. Degree course of the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/2/03264/2011
M.S.W.	M.S.W. Ac.C/36557/2010 Dtd 6-7-2011
B.A. Degree in English (Regular)	B.A. Degree in English Ac.c/2/028628/2013 Dated 12-08-2013.
M.Sc Degree in Physics	M.Sc Degree in Physics AC.C/131889/2013 dtd 13-06-2013
B.A. Degree in English with Computer Application (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for admission to the B.Ed. Programme in English of the Uty Of Kerala Ac.c/2/003920/2014 dtd 29-05-14
B.Sc. Degree in Physics	B.Sc. Degree in Physics and FDP in Physics under

CBCS programme of University of Kerala.  
(Ac.C/5424/2014 dated 13-06-2014)  
(Academic Council held on 6<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> May 2014)

**Sarah Tucker College (Autonomous)**

B.Sc. Degree in Computer Science (Regular)

B.Sc. Degree in Computer Science of  
this Uty for higher studies and employment  
Ac.c/012705/15 dtd 02-03-15.

**MANGALORE UNIVERSITY LIGHT HOUSE HILLS, MANGALORE**

BA (History)  
B.Com. (Regular)

BA (History)  
B.Com.

**BA (Triple main)**

1. (Psychology, Criminology & English)
2. (OMDP, Economics and Politics)
3. (English, History & Economics)
4. (History, Economics & Politics)
5. (English Major, Political Science & Journalism subsidiaries)
6. (History, Rural Development & Sociology)
7. (English, Economics and Secretarial Practice)
8. (Office Practice & management Psychology and English)
9. (History, Sociology, Political Science) (R)

B.A. for purpose of admission to  
M.A. (Psychology) and for higher  
studies & employment.  
BA (Economics) for admission to MA (Economics)

For Higher Studies and Employment  
For Higher Studies and Employment  
Corresponding degree (*U.O. dt. 07.11.98*)

For Higher Studies and Employment  
For Higher Studies and Employment  
BA Psychology Ac 25.05.99 also  
(*U.O. dt 14.10.99*)

Recognized as equivalent to the BA Degree  
courses in History, Sociology and Political  
Science of Kerala University  
(Ac. C3/4923/2001 dated. 13.11.01)

Recognized to pursue the M.C.J course of Kerala  
University (Ac. C3/32728/2000 dated. 07.01.2002)  
For admission to MA (Political Science)  
(*U.O. dt. 15.01.99*)

10 (English, Journalism, Secretariat  
Practice) Regular degree

**B.Sc. (Triple Main)**

**B.Sc. (Triple Main)**

1. (Physics, Mathematics, Statistics,  
3 Optical Subjects of equal status)
2. (Physics, Mathematics and  
Computer Science)
3. (Computer Science, Electronics and  
Mathematics)

B.Sc. Degree in the corresponding subjects

For admission to M.Sc. Computer Science

For admission to M.Sc. Computer Science

4. (Zoology, Chemistry, Botany)

Sufficient qualification for admission to

5. (Chemistry, Microbiology & Zoology)	MBA degree course ( <i>U.O. dt. 18.11.98</i> ) Sufficient qualification for admission to M.Sc. Bio-Technology ( <i>U.O. dt. 07.09.99</i> )
B.Sc. (Vocational) Degree with Physics Mathematics and Electronic Equipment Maintenance as optionals	B.Sc. Degree in Electronics for the purpose of pursuing M.C.A. Course in the University of Kerala Ac.C/ 2010.dtd 28-02-2011
BPT	For admission to MA (Public Administration) ( <i>U.O. dt. 03.12.99</i> )
Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)	1. Bachelors degree for the propose of admission to 3 year. LLB Course 2. Sufficient qualification for admission to MBA For admission to MSW
BSW	Corresponding degree on a reciprocal basis
B.Ed.	B.Tech. (Electronics and Communication)
BE (Electronics and Communications)	B.Tech (Electrical Engineering)
BE (Electrical)	Recognized as equivalent to B.Tech. Degree (8 Semester Course in Civil)
BE (Civil) 4 year course	B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)
BE (Mechanical Engineering)	B.Tech. (Computer Science and Engineering) ( <i>U.O. dt. 22.12.98</i> )
BE (Computer Engineering)	For admission to Master of housing (M.H)
B.Arch.	
BDS, MDS	
LLB (3 years & 5 years)	Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degrees on a reciprocal basis
B.Pharm.	
MBBS	
BAMS	
B.Sc. (Nursing)	B.Sc. (Nursing) ( <i>U.O. dt. 24.10.2000</i> )
B.Sc. (Nursing) (Post Certificate)	B.Sc. (Nursing) ( <i>U.O. dt. 22.07.97</i> )
M.Pharm.	M.Pharm.
MS, MD (General Medicine)	MS, MD (General Medicine)
M.Tech. (Process Metallurgy)	For registration to Ph.D. in the faculty of Engineering and Technology.
MSW	Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degree on a reciprocal basis.
MPES (Master of Physical Education and Sports)	Sufficient qualification for higher studies and Employment in Colleges affiliated to Kerala University.
M.Sc. (Bio-chemistry)	For the limited purpose of registering for Ph.D. in Bio-Chemistry.
M.Ed.	M.Ed. ( <i>No. U.O. dt. 02.06.99</i> )
M.Phil (Bio-Science)	M.Phil (Botany)
M.Phil (Chemistry)	M.Phil (Chemistry)
M.Phil (Applied Botany)	M.Phil (Botany)
MA (Sociology)	MA (Sociology)
BAL (Bachelor of Academic Law)	Recognized as equivalent to the BAL degree of Kerala University. The BAL degree awarded by other Universities will not be considered eligible qualification for admission to the fourth year of the five year LLB course of Kerala University.

M.Sc. (Medical in Anatomy)	(U.O.08.08.2000) Sufficient qualification for Ph.D. registration in Kerala University.
M.Sc. Applied Chemistry (Regular)	M.Sc. Chemistry of KU for the purpose of higher studies and job opportunities (U.O. dt. 04.09.2000)
M.Phil Physics (Regular)	Recognized as equivalent to M.Phil Physics of Kerala University (Ac. C1/12636/58/2001 dated.23.06.2001)
Bachelor of Naturopathy and Yogic Sciences (BNYS) Regular Degree	Recognized as sufficient qualification for pursuing higher studies (including M.T.A degree programme under faculty of Management Studies (Ac. C3/6983/54/2001 dated. 03.01.2002)
M.Sc. Marine Geology	As equivalent to M.Sc. Geology degree of Kerala University (Ac. C1/9601/35/02 dated. 12.07.02)
M.Sc. Applied Botany (R)	M.Sc. Botany of K.U. for higher studies and employment (Ac. C1/36211 dt. 26.06.01)
M.Phil. (Statistics) (Regular)	M.Phil. Statistics (Ac. C1/37412/2000 dt.26.06.01)
B.Sc. Triple Main (Maths Physics, M.C.A. Course)	eligible qualification for admission to the Computer Science
B.Sc. Triple Main (Maths, Statistics,	for admission to M.C.A. programme
B.A. Triple Main (History, Economics Kannada)	recognized as equivalent to B.A. History except for admission to B.Ed.
B.E. Industrial Production Engineering	sufficient qualification for admission to M.B.A.
B.Sc. (Physics, Maths, Instrumentation)	for admission to the M.B.A.
B.E. Electrical and Electronics	B.Tech. Electrical and Electronics
B.H.M. Bachelor Hotel Management (Regular)	sufficient qualification for admission to M.T.A.
M.Tech. Geo Tech. Engineering (Regular)	M.Tech Civil Engineering
B.Sc. Tripple Main (Botany, Zoology & Chemistry)	for the purpose of employment
B.Sc. Triple Main	As an eligible qualification for admission to M.B.A.
B.Sc. (Chemistry, Microbiology & Botany)	M.Sc. Biotechnology
P.G. Diploma in Paediatrics	D.C.H. (Diploma In Child Health)
B.H.M.S.	B.H.M.S.
M.T.A.	M.T.A.
B.B.M.	For the purpose of admission to to M.B.A. of Kerala University.
M.Sc. Applied Zoology	Equivalent to M.Sc. Zoology/M.Sc. General & Applied zoology
M.Sc. Nursing	M.Sc. Nursing
B.Sc. Nursing (Basic)	B.Sc. Nursing
M.S.W.(Regular)	M.S.W
M.C.J. (Regular)	M.C.J. Ac.C/2/011029/2011
Ph.D. in Biosciences (Regular)	As a special case solely for the purpose of
lectureship in Botany in the University of Kerala	
Ac.c/5774/2011 dtd 23-06-2011	
B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Physics Chemistry and Mathematics (Regular)	B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry for higher studies in the University of Kerala.Ac.c/07049/13
Dated 31-05-13	

B.A.S.L.P.(Regular) (B.Sc. Speech Language &Hearing)	B.A.S.L.P
Master in Audiology and speech Language Pathology (MASLP) (R)	MASLP Ac.C/ 2/019925/2012 Dated 15-10-12.
Bachelor of Hotel Management (Regular) Dated 26-11-13	Bachelor of Hotel Management Ac.C/000720/2013
MBA (Regular)	MBA (Regular) AC.C/1/9207/2013 dtd 10-05-2013 .
BBM Degree (Regular)	BBM Degree (Regular) AC.C/1/9206/2013 dtd 17-06-2013
M.Sc. Degree in Bioscience(Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Botany of the University of Kerala for Employment purposes in the field of Botany Ac.c/010090/13-14 dtd 13-12-13
MBA (Regular)	MBA AC.C/1/9207/2013 dtd 10-05-2013
B.S.W. (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for admission to the M.Sc. Degree in Psychology of the University of Kerala in the absence of eligible graduation in Pshchology Ac.c/ 004723/2014 dtd 23-01-14.
Triple Main B.A. Degree in Journalism, English And Communucative English (Regular)	B.A. Degree in English Language and Literature of the University of Kerala for employment as HAS in English Ac.c/5518/14 datd 26-03014.
Triple Main B.Sc. Degree in Zoology, Chemistry and Microbiology (Regular)	be recognized as an eligible qualification for the purpose of joining for B.Ed. Programme in Natural Science of University of Kerala. Ac.C/006916/2014 dtd. 24/11/2014 (Academic Council held on 29.10.2014)
Ph.D. Degree in Applied Zoology Awarded to Sri. Vanavasan .N.K.	as an eligible qualification for employment purpose as Assistant Professor in Zoology in the affiliated colleges Of the Uty of Kerala Ac.c/014973/2015 dtd 20-04-15.
B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Mathematics Statistics and Computer Science (Regular)	B.Sc. Degree in Mathematics for the purpose of employment only. Ac.c/015366/15 dtd 23-06-15.

**St. Agnes College, Mangalore**  
**(Autonomous)**



B.Com Degreee.

B.Com Degree for higher studies

AC.C /055155/2013 Dtd 27-09-2013

M.Sc. Degree in Psychology (Regular)

M.Sc. Degree in Psychology of this Uty  
for higher studies and employment purposes

Ac.c/8972/14 dtd 19-02-15

### **St. Aloysius College Mangalore (Autonomous**

M.A Degree in English(Regular)

M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature

AC.C /406/2013 Dtd 30-09-2013

B.A. Triple Main Degree in Economics,  
Political Science and Sociology(Regular)

for the purpose of pursuing MSW course  
of this Uty. Ac.c/003199/14 dtd 21-02-15

B.A. Triple Main Degree in Sociology,  
Communicative English and  
Psychology (Regular)

as an eligible qualification for the purpose of  
seeking admission to M.Sc. Degree in Counselling  
Psychology of the Uty of Kerala.

Ac.c/2/010420/14 dtd 21-02-15.

### **School of Social Work, Roshni Nilaya (Autonomous)Mangalore**

Triple Main B.A Degree in Psychology  
Criminology and English (Optional) (Regular)

As an eligible qualification for admission to  
M.A. Degree in Psychology under the University  
Of Kerala Ac.c/2/001355/13 dtd 13-01-2014.

### **THE MAHARAJA SAYAGI RAO UNIVERSITY, BARODA**

Preparatory Examination  
(Arts, Science and Commerce)

Recognized as equivalent to the Pre-degree  
Examination for purpose of admission to  
the First year of the 3 year degree courses  
provided the candidates have undergone  
twelve years of Institutional study.

BA, B.Sc., B.Com.,  
B.Ed., M.Ed.  
B.Sc. (Engineering), M.Sc. (Engineering)  
LLB, LLM, MSW,  
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.,  
MBBS, MD, MS

Recognized as equivalent to the  
corresponding degrees on a reciprocal basis.

Diploma in Obstetrics and Gynaecology  
MA (Social Work)  
B.Li.Sc.  
MA (Fine Arts History and Fine Arts  
Criticism)  
M.Sc. Bio-Technology

D.G.O  
For purpose of appointment in nonacademic jobs.  
B.Li.Sc.  
For appointment as lecturer in college of  
Fine Arts  
For the purpose of research in the faculty

M.Sc. Applied Physics  
B.Sc Degree in Chemistry (Hons)

Master of Visual Arts (Sculpture) (Regular)

Of Science.  
M.Sc. Physics  
B .Sc Degree in Chemistry only for admission to  
to B.Ed. Degree in the University of Kerala  
AC.C/032061/2013 Dtd 04-10-2013  
M.F.A. Degree of this Uty for higher studies and  
employment.Acc/015236/15 dtd 9-9-15.

**MAITHILI UNIVERSITY, DARBHANGA, BIHAR**  
**(Recognition withdrawn by the Academic Council on 27.05.88)**

Order No. Ac. C3/1091/86/dt. 23.07.88 Recognition withdrawn with retrospective effect on 18.06.88

**MANIPUR UNIVERSITY, IMPHAL**

Pre-University (2 year Course)  
BA (History)  
B.Com.  
MBBS  
MA (History) (Pvt.)

Pre-degree  
BA (History)  
B.Com.  
MBBS  
MA (History)  
(U.O. dt. 25.05.2000)

B.Sc Chemistry (Hons) (Regular)

For Higher Studies AC.C/49943/2013  
dtd 13-06-2013

4-Year Integrated B.P.Ed. (Regular)

as an eligible qualification for the purpose  
of pursuing higher studies in the Uty of Kerala.  
Ac.c/014977/15 Dtd 27-06-15.  
(Academic council held on 19-05-15)

**MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY, AURANGABAD**

**(Dr. BABA SAHEB AMBEDKAR MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY)**

Pre-University Examination  
B.Sc. First Year  
B.Sc. (special)  
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.  
B.Ed.  
B.Sc. (Agriculture)  
BDS  
LLB  
BE (Mech., Elec., Civil)

Pre-University Examination  
Pre-degree  
B.Sc.  
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.  
B.Ed.  
B.Sc. (Agriculture)  
BDS  
LLB  
B.Sc. (Engg.), B.Tech. (Mech., Electrical, Civil)

B.P.Ed.  
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.  
M.Ed.  
MBBS  
MDS  
MS (General Surgery)  
MD (General Medicine)

M.P.Ed. (Regular)

B.E. Electronics (Regular)

B.P.Ed.  
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.  
M.Ed.  
MBBS  
MDS  
MS (General Surgery)  
MD (General Medicine)

(U.O. dt. 02.11.99)

Recognized for higher studies and  
employments on a reciprocal basis  
(Ac.C3/18193/84/2001 dt. 1.01.02)

B.Tech. Electronics & Communication

**MEERUT UNIVERSITY, MEERUT**

**See Under CHAUDHARY CHARANSINGH UTY. OF MEERUT**

B.Ed.  
MA (English)  
MA (Semester)  
MA (Political Science)  
MA (Hindi)  
M.Sc. (Physics)  
M.Sc ( Zoology)  
M.Sc. (Inorganic Chemistry)  
M.Phil.

B.Com. (Regular)

B.Ed.  
MA (English)  
MA  
MA degree in Politics  
MA (Hindi)  
MSc. (Physics)  
M.Sc ( Zoology)  
M.Sc. (Chemistry)  
Recognized for purpose of appointment and  
registration for research leading to the ward  
of Ph.D. Degree.  
B.Com.

**CHAUDHARY CHARANSINGH HARYANA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, HISAR**

M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics(Regular)

M.Sc. in Bioinformatics Ac.C/7386/2011

Dtd 6-07-2011

**L.N. MITHILA UNIVERSITY, KAMESHWARNAGAR, DARBANGA, BIHAR**

All degree and examinations (Regular)

As equivalent to all degrees and  
Examination on a reciprocal basis.

**MYSORE UNIVERSITY, MYSORE**

Pre-University Examination  
Inter (Arts. Science)  
B.Sc. (First Year)  
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.  
BA (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.)  
BT, B.Ed., M.Ed.  
B.Sc.Ed., BA.Ed.  
  
B.Sc. (Agriculture)  
BE, ME  
B.Tech/M.Tech  
B.Tech.  
BSD  
B.Ed. (Regional College of Educations,  
Mysore), RIE

M.Sc.Ed. (Maths) (Regional College of  
Education, Mysore) \*

M.Sc. Ed. (Physics, Chemistry)  
B.Com.Ed. (B.Tech. Ed. – Regional  
College of Education, Mysore) \*

**\* (Name changed as Regional Institute of Education NCERT letter No. 1-47/83 –  
RCE/Vol. VII/2652 dt. 18.05.95)**

BAMS  
LLB  
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.  
MA (Music)

MA in Kannada, Hindi Sanskrit, English,  
History, Sociology Political Science  
(Correspondence course)

M.Lib.Sc  
MSW  
Degree of Master of Urban & Regional  
Planning  
Post-graduate Diploma in English  
MBBS (Awarded after 31st Dec. 1932)  
M.S.  
I MBBS  
D.L.O. (Diploma in OtoRhiono Laryngiology)  
D.G.O. (Diploma in Gynaecology & Obstetrics)  
MA (Christianity)

BA, B.Com. (Correspondence)  
B.Pharm.  
M.Sc., Ed. (Mathematics)

Pre-University Examination  
Inter (Arts. Science)  
Pre-degree  
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.  
BA (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.)  
BT, B.Ed., M.Ed.  
For higher studies only  
(Not for appointment as HSA)  
B.Sc. (Agriculture)  
B.Sc. (Engineering), M.Sc. (Engg.),  
  
B.Sc. (Engineering)/B.Tech.  
BSD  
B.Ed.  
**derecognized w.e.f. 1997. (28-05-1997)**

Recognized as equivalent to the M.Sc.  
degree in Mathematics (General and  
Non-semester of this University)  
M.Sc. degree in Physics, Chemistry  
B.Com., B.Ed., B.Sc., B.Ed.

BAMS  
LLB  
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.  
MA (Music)

MA Degree in corresponding subjects

M.Lib.Sc  
MSW  
P.G. Degree in Engineering

Diploma in English  
MBBS  
M.S.  
I MBBS  
D.L.O.  
D.G.O.  
Recognized for the purpose of registration  
for research leading to the award of Ph.D.  
degree in the field of Christianity, Religion  
and Comparative Religion under the  
faculty of Arts.  
BA, B.Com.  
B.Pharm.  
M.Sc. (Mathematics)

M.Sc. (Food Technology)	For registration to Ph.D. in Microbiology
M.Tech. (Industrial Electronics)	For registration for Ph.D. under faculty of Engineering and Technology.
M.P.Ed.	For research under faculty of Physical Education
BBM	BBA (U.O. dt. 13.12.99)
BBM	Recognized as sufficient qualification for admission to MBA Course. (U.O. dt.28.05.98)
M.Sc. (Polymer Science)	Sufficient qualification for admission to M.Phil and for registration for Ph.D and for teaching posts in Schools/Colleges/Universities for which M.Sc. degree in Chemistry/Analytical Chemistry/Applied Chemistry is the prescribed qualification. (U.O. dt. 21.01.2000)
M.Phil. (Chemistry)	M.Phil. (Chemistry) (U.O. dt. 09.08.2000)
B.E. (Industrial production)	B.Tech in Mechanical Engineering production Stream of KU (Ac. C3/13802/125/02 dated. 19.6.02)
M.Tech Computer Engineering (Regular)	As eligible qualification for higher studies viz. Ph.D programme (U.O. Ac. C3/033992/02 dated. 13.1.03)
M.A. in Communication and Journalism (Regular)	M.C.J. Ac.C/009720/2011.dtd 9-5-2011
B.P.Ed. Degree (Regular)	B.P.Ed. Ac.C/1/47216/2012 dtd 26-03-2012
B.Sc. Degree in Speech and Hearing (Reg) MASLP Degree.	Eligible qualification for admission to
M.Sc. Degree in Speech and Hearing (Reg)	MASLP Degree Ac.C/1/23748/2012 Dated 13-07-2012
M.Sc. Degree in Applied Geology	For higher studies and employment. Ac.c/59795/2012 dtd 6-03-13.
B.A. Ed. Degree	as an eligible qualification for appointment as High School Assistant. Ac.c/1/21059/13 Dtd 19-12-13 (Academic Council held on 7-11-13.)
M.Phil Degree in Seed Technology (Regular)	M.Phil Degree in Botany of the University of Kerala Provided the applicant possesses Post-Graduate degree in Botany (Ac.C/6370/2014 dtd.13/06/14) (Academic Council held on 6 <sup>th</sup> & 9 <sup>th</sup> May 2014)
Triple Main B.Sc Degree in Biochemistry Botany and Microbiology (Regular)	B.Sc. Degree in Botany of this Uty for higher and employment. Ac.c/2/006856/14
Master of Fine Arts Degree in Painting (Regular)	Master's Degree in Fine Arts (MFAor MVA) of this uty for the purpose of pursuing higher Studies and employment. Ac.c/010479/14 Dtd 18-02-15.
	(Special meeting of Academic council held on 28-01-15)

**Mysore University sponsored by the Institute of Correspondence  
Courses & Continuing, Mysore**

*Applicable only to the candidates who take the respective examination after passing the prescribed qualifying examination and not pertaining to the degree awarded under the open University scheme as per U.O. Ac. C3/81/39/misc/dtd. 20.05.81. (Karnataka State Open University)*

**MADHYA PRADESH BHOJ (OPEN) UNIVERSITY, BHOPAL**

**MAHARANA PRATAP UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE & TECHNOLOGY UDIPUR**

**MAHARASHTRA ANIMAL & FISHERY SCIENCES UNIVERSITY, NAGPUR**

**MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES, NASIK**

**MAHARSHI MAHESH YOGI VEDI VISHWAVIDYALAYA, JABALPUR**

**MAHARSHI DAY ANAND SARASWATI UNIVERSITY, AJMER**

B.Sc. Triple Main Chemistry, Botany  
And Zoology (Regular)

for the purpose of admission to B.Ed.

**MAHATMA GANDHI ANTHARASHTEEYA HINDI VISWA VIDYALAYA, WARDHA**

**MAHATMA GANDHI CHIRTA KOOT GRAMODAYA VISHWAVIDYALAYA, CHITRAKOOT**

**MAHATMA GANDHI KASHI VIDYAPITH, VARANASI**

**MAHATMA JYOTIBA PHULE (MJP) ROHILKHAND UNIVERSITY, BAREILLY**

*(See Rohilchand University, Bareilly)*

**MAHATMA PHULE KRISHI VIDYAPEETH, RAHURI**

**MAKHAN LAL CHATURVEDI RASHTRIYA PATRAKARITA VISHWA VIDYALAYA, BHOPAL**

**MARTHWADAKRISHI VIDYAPEETH, PARBHANI**

**MAULANA AZAD NATIONAL URDU UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD**

**MOHANLAL SUKHADIA UNIVERSITY, UDAIPUR**

*(See Under Udaipur University)*

**MIZORAM UNIVERSITY, AIZWAL**

**MOTHER TERESA WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY, KODAIKANAL**

M.Phil. (Regular) in Family Life  
Management (Home Science)

M.Phil. Degree in Guidance and Counselling  
(Reg)

B.A. Degree in History (Reg)

For the sole purpose of promotion as Sln.  
Fr. Lecturer in Home Science  
(Ac.C3/27490/99/01 dt. 17.07.01)

As an eligible qualification for  
registration for Ph.D. in Psychology under  
University of Kerala. Ac.C/56696/2010

As an eligible qualification for admission to  
M.B.A. (Full Time) Programme of the  
University of Kerala. Ac.C/54080/2010

## Manipal University, Manipal

M.Sc. Nursing (Community Health Nursing)

M.Sc. Degree in Nursing  
(Community Health Nursing)  
Ac.C/3/27492/2011dtd 20-08-2011

Ph.D. in Biosciences

Ph.D. Degree in Biosciences of the University of Kerala as the candidate has M.Sc. Degree in Biosciences for registering as a recognized research guide in Biotechnology in the Uty of Kerala C.c/49943./12 DTD 18-12-13.

## Meenakshi University (Deemed)

MDS (Regular)

MDS Degree for the purpose of registration to Ph.D. under the Uty of Kerala.(Academic council Held on 7-05-12

### Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) Deemed University)

Bachelor of Information Technology  
Distance Mode at the Tandem  
Infotech Private LTD.  
An authorized Learning centre of MAHE

B.Sc. Degree in Computer Science  
Ac.c/11837/2013 dtd 14-06-13  
(Academic council held on22-05-13)

### ACHARYA NAGARJUNA UNIVERSITY, NAGARJUNA NAGAR, GUNTUR (A.P.)

BA, B.Sc., B.Com.  
B.Com. (Pass) degree  
B.Ed.  
BAMS  
B.Lib.Sc.  
MA, M.Sc., MBA  
M.Sc. (Zoology) (Semester System)  
MBBS  
MS, D.G.O., D.O., D.A  
B.Tech. (Civil, Mechanical)  
M.Phil. Chemical Psychology (Regular)  
B.Sc. Tripple Main (Regular)  
(Chemistry, Botany and Zoology)  
B.Sc. Tripple Main  
(Physics, Maths, Electronics)

BA, B.Sc., B.Com.  
B.Com.  
B.Ed.  
BAMS  
B.Lib.Sc.  
MA, M.Sc., MBA  
M.Sc. (Zoology)  
MBBS  
MS, D.G.O., D.O., D.A  
B.Tech. (Civil, Mechanical)  
Recognized for Ph.d. Programme  
B.Sc. Zoology of Kerala University  
for admission to B.Ed. Natural Science  
eligible qualification for M.Sc. Physics  
(Ac.C2/9758/04 dated 13-07-04)



M.A. Social Work (Regular)  
BHMS/BHMS (geaded)/MD Homeo

M.S.W.  
Recognized as per  
(Ac.C 1/26923/25/04 dated 19-07-05)

**PBS College of Arts and Science (Autonomous)**

B.Sc. Degree (Botany, Biotechnology and  
Chemistry(Regular)

B.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology of this Uty  
Ac.c/007209/14 dtd 20-03-15

**National Institute of Technology, Calicut**

Six Semester M.Sc. (Tech) Degree in  
Polymer Science and Technology  
Kerala on reciprocal basis Ac.c/48935/2010  
Dtd 08-7-2011.(Academic Council held on  
24-05-2011)

M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry of the Uty of

**Nagarjuna University,**

**P.B. Sidhartha College of Arts and Science (Autonomous)**

Triple Main B.Sc. Degree in Microbiology,  
Biochemistry, Chemistry (Regular)

For higher studies in the Uty of Kerala  
Ac.C/1/35069/2011 dtd 11-01-12

**NAGALAND UNIVERSITY, KOHIMA**

B.Sc. (Three year) degree – Honours –Regular  
Pre-University (10+2) – Regular  
B.P.Ed.  
BA Honours Philosophy

B.Sc. in corresponding subjects  
Pre-degree  
B.P.Ed.  
Equivalent to BA in Philosophy  
(Ac.C3/32441/2000 dated. 15.02.2001)

B.A. Degree in Economics (Hon)(Regular)

B.A. Degree in Economics Ac.c/019180/15  
Dtd26-10-15(Academic council held on19-10-15)

**NAGPUR UNIVERSITY, NAGPUR**

Pre-University Examination  
B.Sc. Part I Exam  
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.  
BA (External)  
B.Ed., M.Ed.  
B.Lib.Sc.  
B.P.Ed., D.P.Ed.  
B.Pharm  
M.Pharm.

Pre-University  
Pre-degree  
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.  
BA  
B.Ed., M.Ed.  
B.Lib.Sc.  
B.P.Ed., D.P.Ed.  
B.Pharm  
Recognized as registrable qualification for  
research leading to the award of Ph.D.  
degree in the faculty of Medicine of this  
University.  
B.Sc. (Engg.)/B.Tech.  
B.A.M.S  
LLB, LLM

BE, B.Tech., B.Sc., Tech.  
B.A.M.S  
LLB, LLM

B.Sc. Tech. Petrochemical Technology  
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.  
Ph.D.  
MBBS, MD, MS  
Diploma in Business Management  
M.Phil (Mathematics)  
  
M.P.Ed.  
M.Tech. (Urban Planning) Regular degree

B.Tech. (Chemical Engineering)  
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.  
Ph.D.  
MBBS, MD, MS  
Diploma in Business Management  
M.Phil (Mathematics)  
(U.O. dt. 04.08.99)  
MPE (U.O. dt. 24.10.00)  
As equivalent to the M. Planning (Housing)  
P.G. programme of KU (Ac.C/27997/89/2001  
dated. 16.07.02) B.P.E.

### **National Law University, Jodhpur**

LL.M. Degree in IPR and Technology Laws

LL.M. Degree of this Uty for higher studies and  
Employment. Ac.c/013713/14 dtd 25-02-15.

### **NORTH EASTERN HILL, UNIVERSITY SHILLONG**

Pre-University (2 year Course)  
BA, B.Sc., B.Com (3 year Course)  
B.T., B.Ed.  
LLB  
MA, M.S.C  
BLISc. (Regular)

Pre-degree  
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.  
B.T., B.Ed.  
LLB  
MA, M.S.C  
BLISc.

B.Sc. (Hon) in Chemistry (Reg)

Chemistry Ac.C/41507/2011dtd 1-01-2011

### **NORTH- EASTERN HILL, UNIVERSITY ARUNACHAL PRADESH** **Through (North-Eastern Regional Institute of Science &Technology)**

Certificate Course (Teo-Years) in Production

As a sufficient qualification for joining Diploma  
Course in Russian offered by the Department of  
Russian, Uty of Kerala Ac.c/010617/14 dtd 5-12-14  
(Academic council held on 29-10-14)

### **NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY, RAJARANMOHAMPUR, DARJEELING**

Pre-University Examination  
Pre-Medical  
BA, BA (Hons.)  
B.T., B.Ed.  
B.E (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical)  
  
ME M.Sc. (Engg.)/  
LLB  
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.  
MBBS

Pre-University Examination  
Pre-degree  
English BA, BA  
B.T., B.Ed.  
B.Sc. (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical)  
Engg./B.Tech.  
M.Tech.  
LLB  
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.  
MBBS

B.A. (Hons) Degree in Philosophy (Reg)  
Dtd 20-12-12.

B.A. Degree in Philosophy Ac.c/1/042545/12

**N.T.R UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCE, ANDHRA PRADESH**  
**(See Under Andhra Pradesh University Of Health Science)**

MBBS  
BAMS  
MS (Ortho)

MD Ayurveda (Dravyaguna)

B.P.T. (Regular)

MBBS  
BAMS

Recognized for the purpose of applying for  
entrance examn. In MCH degree in  
(PlasticSurgery)

MD Ayurveda (Dravyaguna)

B.P.T. Ac.C/004150/2010

**NALANDA OPEN UNIVERSITY, PATNA**

**NARENDRA DEVA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY, FAIZABAD**

**NATIONAL ACADEMY OF LEGAL STUDIES & RESEARCH UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD**  
**NATIONAL LAW INSTITUTE UNIVERSITY, BHOPAL**

**NATIONAL LAW SCHOOL OF INDIA UNIVERSITY, BANGALORE**

**National University of Advanced Legal Studies. NUALS,Kochi**

Five Year Integrated BALLB (Hons)

As equivalent to Five Year LL.B.Course of the  
University of Kerala Ac.C/3770/2011

**NETAJI SUBHASH OPEN UNIVERSITY, KOLKATA**

**NIZAM'S INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES, HYDERABAD**

**NORTH GUJARAT UNIVERSITY, PATAN**

**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON**

BAMS (Regular)

BAMS (Ac. C3/27997/89/01 dt. 16.07.02)

**NORTH ORISSA UNIVERSITY, BARIPADA**

B.A. English

B.A. Hons. English

**National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro Sciences, Bangalore**

M.Phil. Degree in Mental Health and Social  
Psychology  
M.Sc. Degree in Nursing (Regular)

M.Phil. Degree in Psychology Ac.C/53453/2010  
Dtd 16-06-2011  
f or pursuing higher studies in the Uty of Kerala  
including Ph.D. Ac.c/013087/14 dtd 24-02-15

**National Council For Rural Higher Education**

Diploma in Rural Science(Three Year) after Pre-Degree

Degree of University of Kerala for  
Employment purpose as a special case  
AC.C /1/31526/2013 Dtd 03-08-2013

**National Institute of Technology, Tiruchirappalli**

M.Sc. Degree in Applied Physics (Regular)  
In Physics.

For the pupose of registration to Ph.D Degree

**NOORUL ISLAM CENTRE FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, THUCKALAY**

M.E. in Control and Instrumentation  
M.B.A.(Regular)

M.Tech. Degree (Ac.c/1/37882/11 dtd 15-06-12  
M.B.A Ac.C/2/022940/2012dtd 16-08-12  
(Academic Council held on 7-05-12)

B.E Degree in Mechanical Engineering

B.E Degree in Mechanical Engineering  
Ac.C1/32433/2012 dated 25/8/2012

M.E. Degree in Communication Systems

M.Tech. in Communication Systems.  
Ac.c/2/027661/12 dtd 1-7-13  
(Academic Council held on 22-05-13)

M.E. in Applied Electronics

M.Tech Degree in Applied Electronics and  
Instrumentation  
Ac.c/2/027661/12 dtd 1-7-13  
(Academic Council held on 22-05-13)

M.E. in Computer Integrated Manufacturing

M.Tech Degree in Computer Integrated

Manufacturing. Ac.c/2/027661/12 dtd 1-7-13 (Academic Council held on 22-05-13)	
M.E. in Thermal Engineering  (Academic Council held on 22-05-13)	M.Tech Degree in Thermal Science Engineering Ac.c/2/027661/12 dtd 1-7-13
M.E. in Software Engineering Ac.c/2/027661/12 dtd 1-7-13 (Academic Council held on 22-05-13)	M.Tech Degree
M.E. in Nano Technology Ac.c/2/027661/12 dtd 1-7-13 (Academic Council held on 22-05-13)	M.Tech Degree
B.E. in Electrical & Electronics Engineering	B.Tech Degree in Electrical & Electronics Engineering AC.C/32994/2013 dtd 11-09-2013
B.Tech Degree in Information Technology	B.Tech Degree in Information Technology AC.C/32987/2013 Dtd 26-09-2013
B.Tech. Degree in Electronics and Instrumentation Studies and employment Ac.C/032995/2013	B.Tech. Degree of this University for higher Dated 21-11-13
B.E Degree in Automobile Engineering Acc.3/032988/13 dtd 5-12-13 (Academic Council 7-11-13 item No 32)	B.E Degree in Automobile Engineering
B.E Degree in Computer Science and Engineering (Regular).	B.E Degree in Computer Science and Engineering AC.C /27262/2013 dtd 06-09-2013
B.E Degree in Eletronics and Communication Engineering	B.E Degree in Eletronics and Communication Engineering AC.C /34273/2013 dtd 04-09-2013
B.E Degree in Aeronautical Engineering.	B.E Degree in Aeronautical Engineering. AC.C/32991/2013 Dtd 01-10-2013
B.E. Degree in Civil Engineering (Regular) Ac.C/32992/2012 dtd 29-01-2014	B.E. Degree in Civil Engineering (Regular)
B.E. Degree in Aerospace Engineering	B.Tech Degree in Aeronautical Engineering. AC.C/32989/2013 Dtd 01-10-2013
B.E.Degree in Biomedical Engineering(Reg)	B.Tech Degree Ac.c/32990/2013 dtd 20-2-2014
M.C.A (Regular)	M.C.A. of the Uty of Kerala for higher studies and employment on specific cases which also satisfies the admission criteria for M.C.A. Degree Programme of the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/6613/14 dtd 13-06-14 (Academic council held on 6 <sup>th</sup> and 9 <sup>th</sup> May 2014)

M.E. Degree in Structural Engineering (Reg)	M.Tech. Degree in Structural Engineering under the branch of Civil Engineering of the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/033067/13 dtd 16-07-14 (Academic council held on 6 <sup>th</sup> and 9 <sup>th</sup> May 2014)
M.E. Degree in Aeronautical Engineering (Reg)	M.Tech. Degree in Mechanical Engineering Ac.c/033068/13 dtd 16-07-14 (Academic council held on 6 <sup>th</sup> and 9 <sup>th</sup> May 2014)
M.Phil Degree in Mathematics (Regular)	as an eligible qualification for higher Studies and employment. Ac.c/013821/14 dtd 28-02-15.

### Nagoya University, Japan

Ph.D Degree in Chemistry	As an eligible qualification for obtaining guideship in Chemistry in the Uty of Kerala Ac.c/2/010201/2014 dated 18/11/2014
--------------------------	--

### **ORISSA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE & TECHNOLOGY, BHUVANESWAR**

Intermediate examination	Pre-degree
I Sc. (Agriculture)	Pre-Professional Examination
Pre-University Examination	Pre-University Examination
Pre-Professional	Examination Pre-degree
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	B.Sc. (Agriculture)
B.V.Sc. & A.H	B.V.Sc.
M.Sc. (Agriculture)	M.Sc. (Agriculture)

### **OSMANIA UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD**

Matriculation Examination	SSLC Examination of the Kerala State
Pre-University Examination	Pre-University Examination
Intermediate Examination	Intermediate Examination
Intermediate Examination	Pre-degree
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.	BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
BA (External)	BA
B.Ed.	B.Ed.
B.Com. (External)	B.Com.
B.Sc. (Hons.)	B.Sc.
B.V.Sc.	B.V.Sc.
BE (mechanical, Civil, Elec.)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Mechanical, Civil, Elec.)
B.Tech.	
BDS, BAMS	BDS, BAMS
LLB	LLB
MBBS	MBBS
MD degree	Equivalent to the Corres. Degrees for purpose of further studies in this University.
B.Sc. (Computer Science and Engineering)	For admission to MCA
MA (History) External	MA (History)

MA (Politics) External  
MA (Economics) External  
MA (Public Administration) External  
MA in English (External)  
MA, M.Sc.  
M.Sc. degree (Technology) in Geophysics

M.Com.  
Junior & Senior Diploma in  
M.Sc. (Applied Nutrition)

M.D in Ayurveda (Shalya Tantra)  
Regular degree

B.Sc. Tripple Main  
(Botony, Aoology, Chemistry) (Regular)  
B.A.History Political Science &  
Public Administration  
B.Sc.(M.S.C.S.) Degree

B.A. (External) Triple Main

M.A. (Sociology) (Distance Education)  
B.Com. Vocational (Regular)  
Advertising, sales promotion  
Sales management  
Advance Diploma in German (Reg)

Triple Main B.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology  
Microbiology and Chemistry  
Ph.D. Programme in Chemistry in the University  
Since the candidate has obtained M.Sc. Degree in  
Organic Chemistry from Osmania University  
Ac.c38507/2012 dated 22-01-14

B.Sc. Degree in Mathematics, Statistics  
And Computer Science (Regular)  
Ac.c/011524/14 dtd 10-03-15.

MA (Politics)  
MA (Economics)  
For research in the faculty of Social Sciences  
MA (English)  
MA, M.Sc.  
Recognized as sufficient qualification for  
registration for Ph.D. (Geology) of this University.  
M.Com. (U.O. dt. 28.09.99)

Russian Certificate & Diploma Course in Russian  
Recognized for registration for research  
leading to the award of Ph.D. Degree in the  
faculty of Medicine.

As equivalent to M.D (Ayurveda) degree  
Shalya speciality of Kerala University  
(Ac. C3/2304/01dated.17.07.02)

Sufficient qualification for admission to  
M.Sc.Biochemistry  
Equivalent to B.A. History & Political Science

As equivalent to the B.Sc. Maths Degree of  
Kerala University for the purpose of  
admission to M.C.A Degree  
Recognised for the purpose of admission to the  
L.L.B (Full Time/Part time) Programme  
of Kerala University.

Admission to further courses  
For higher Studies and Employment

Post Diploma in German Ac.C/2/027765/2012  
Dated 25-06-2012

B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry of the University of  
Kerala only for the purpose of registering for

as an eligible qualification for pursuing higher  
studies in Mathematics and Statistics in this Uty.

**SRI PADMAVATI MAHILA VISWAVIDYALAYA TIRUPATI**

**PANJAB UNIVERSITY, CHANDIGARH**

Matriculation Examination

SSLC Examination of the Kerala State

M.S.L.C	-do-
Higher Secondary	Pre-University Examination
Pre-University	-do-
Pre-University (Correspondence Course)	Pre-degree
Pre-medical	Pre-degree
Pre-Engineering	Pre-degree
Intermediate Examination	Intermediate Examination
B.Sc. (Part I Examination)	Pre-degree
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.	BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
BA (Private Study)	BA degree
B.Sc. (Nursing) Post Basic	B.Sc. Nursing
BA (Corres. Course)	BA degree
B.Sc. (Hons. School) Physics	Recognized for purpose of admission to PGDCA
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	B.Sc. (Agriculture)
B.Com. (Hons.)	B.Com.
B.Sc. (Nursing)	B.Sc. (Nursing)
B.Sc. Part I (non-medical)	Eligible to seek admn. To the Ist Yr. Engg. Degree course.
B.Lib.Sc.	B.Lib.Sc.
B.T., B.Ed.	B.T., B.Ed.
BL	BL
B.V.Sc.	B.V.Sc.
MA., M.Sc.	MA., M.Sc.
MA (English) (Correspondence Course)	MA (English)
M.Pharm.	M.Pharm. degree of the Kerala University for purpose of registration for research leading to the award of Ph.D. degree in applied Chemistry of this University.
MBBS	MBBS
M.S. (Orthopaedics)	M.S. (Orthopaedics)
M.S. (General Surgery)	M.S. (General Surgery)
M.D (Paediatrics)	M.D (Paediatrics)
Diploma in Anaesthesiology	Diploma in Anaesthesiology
Diploma in Gynaecology & Obstetrics	Diploma in Gynaecology & Obstetrics
Prabhakar in Hindi	Hindi Vidwan
MD (Medicine)	MD (Medicine)
BA (Hons.)	BA (U.O. Acc. 2/16770/98)
B.E.Civil	B.Tech. Civil
B.Sc. Physics (Hons) School	B.Sc. Physics & M.Sc. Physics
M.Sc. Physics (Hons) School	Degree of Kerala University respectively.
M.Sc. Hons. In Zoology	M.Sc. Zoology
Advanced Diploma in German	Diploma in German

**PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY.**

B.C.A. (Distance Education)	B.C.A. through the Institute of Distance Education Of the University of Kerala for higher studies Ac.c/2783/2012 Dated 4-12-2013.
-----------------------------	---

**DR. PUNJABRAO KRISHI VIDYAPEETH, AKHOLA, MAHARASHTRA**

B.Sc. (Forestry)	For admission to MCJ
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	Sufficient qualification for admission to



**PATNA UNIVERSITY, PATNA**

Pre-University	Pre-University Examination
Intermediate Examination	Pre-degree
Pre-degree	Pre-degree
Two year Pre-University Examination	Pre-degree
B.Sc. Part I Examination	Pre-degree
I.A, I.Sc., I.Com.	Intermediate (Arts, Science and Commerce)
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.	BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
B.Sc. (Hons.)	B.Sc.
Diploma in Education B.T.	B.T
(This recognition will apply to the Diploma granted before March, 1962)	
B.Ed.	B.Ed.
BL	BL
B.Sc. (Engg.)	B.Sc. (Engg.)
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.	MA, M.Sc., M.Com.
Ph.D., M.Litt.	Ph.D., M.Litt.
MBBS	MBBS
M.S (Plastic Surgery)	Recognized as sufficient qualification for appointment to the teaching post in Plastic Surgery
	Recognized for purpose of appointment as Labour & Social Welfare Officers in the State.
MA (Labour & Welfare)	BA (English) (U.O. dt. 13.11.97)
BA (Hons.) English (Corres.)	as an eligible qualification for admission to M.B.A. Degree Programme of Kerala University.
B.A. Computer Application (Vocational) (Regular)	Eligible for admission to M.A. English
B.A. English Hons. (Regular)	
B.A. Economics (Hons) (1995-1998 Scheme)	B.A Economics (Annual Scheme 1995-1998)
Ac.C/48469/2011 dtd 7-2-2012	

**POONA UNIVERSITY, PUNE**

Pre-University Examination	Pre-University Examination
Pre-degree (One-year)	Pre-University Examination
Inter (Science)	Pre-degree
Pre-Professional Examination in Medicine	Pre-degree
Pre-Professional Examination in Medicine and Engineering	(Pre-Professional Examination)
Inter (Arts And Science) Ist year Examination	Intermediate examination
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.	BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
BA (Special)	BA
B.Com. (External)	B.Com.
BA (Special) External	BA
B.Sc. (Nursing)	B.Sc. (Nursing)
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	B.Sc. (Agriculture)

B.Sc. (Semester degree in Maths, Physics  
Chemistry & Geology)  
B.T., B.Ed., M.Ed.  
F.L., B.L  
BAMS  
LLB  
MA, M.Sc., M.Com  
MA Entire Philosophy (External)  
MA (Entire Economics)  
MA (Entire History)  
MA (Entire Political)  
BE  
MBBS  
MD (General Medicine)  
MS (General Surgery)  
M.Sc. (Chemistry) Partly by papers and  
Partly by Research  
M.Sc. (Physics) Partly by paper and  
partly by research  
M.Phil (Economics)  
MA (Ancient Indian History Culture and  
Archeology)  
BCS (Bachelor of Computer Science)  
  
BSL (Bachelor of Social, Legal Sciences)

M.Com (External)

B.E. (Civil) Part-time  
Master of Computer Management (MCM)  
Regular

M.S.W (Regular) degree

B.Sc. Microbiology

Diploma in Anesthesia (D.A)  
M.A. Degree in Entire English

B.Sc. degree in Maths, Physics, Chemistry  
and Geology  
B.T., B.Ed., M.Ed.  
F.L., B.L  
BAMS  
LLB  
MA, M.Sc., M.Com  
MA (Philosophy)  
MA (Economics)  
MA (History)  
MA (Political Science) (*U.O. dt. 06.10.99*)  
B.Sc. Engg./B.Tech.  
MBBS  
MD (General Medicine)  
MS (General Surgery)  
M.Sc. (Chemistry)  
  
M.Sc. (Physics)  
  
M.Phil (Economics)  
Sufficient qualification for registration for  
research leading . to Ph.D. (*U.O. dt.08.04.99*)  
BCS (Bachelor of Computer Science)  
(*U.O. dt. 17.09.99*)  
BAL (Bachelor of Academic Law) subject to  
the condition that the BSL degree of Pune  
University will not be considered as  
sufficient qualification for admission to the  
IVth year of the 5 year LLB degree course  
of the University of Kerala (*U.O. dt. 2.6.99*)  
M.Com for getting employment at higher  
secondary Level. (Ac. C2/4238/2000 dated  
18.12.2000)  
B.Tech Civil (Ac. C3/2436/2001 dated. 28.02.2001)  
Recognized for employment purposes other than  
teaching posts under the University of Kerala  
(Ac. C1/37043/2000 dated. 12.02.2001)  
Recognized as equivalent to the MSW degree  
of Kerala University  
(Ac. C3/22111/83/2001dated. 06.11.01)  
Sufficient qualification for higher  
studies/programmes/courses for which  
Microbiology is a required qualification.  
D.A.  
M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature  
Of this Uty Ac.c/52688/12 dtd 20-12-12

### **PUNJABI UNIVERSITY, PATIALA**

Pre-University Examination

Pre-Medical Examination

Recognized as equivalent to the  
corresponding degrees and Examinations of  
the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis  
Pre-degree

Pre-Engineering Examination  
 BA. B.Sc., B.T., B.Ed., M.Ed., B.Sc.  
 (Agriculture), B.Sc. (Engineering),  
 BDS, B.V.Sc.  
 BA (History) correspondence  
 Ist Exam In Law  
 MA (English, Economics, History,  
 Politics, Philosophy, Mathematics)

M.Sc. (Physics)  
 M.Sc. (Applied Physics)  
 MA (Politics) (Correspondence)  
 M.Pharm  
 MBBS  
 M.S. (General Surgery)  
 Diploma in Library Science

Adib Fazil

B.E. (Civil)

Pre-degree  
 Recognized as equivalent to the  
 corresponding degrees and examinations of  
 the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.  
 BA degree  
 Ist LLB  
 Recognized as equivalent to corresponding  
 degrees and examinations of the KU on a  
 reciprocal basis.  
 M.Sc. (Physics)  
 M.Sc. (Applied Physics)  
 MA (Politics)  
 M.Pharm  
 MBBS  
 M.S. (General Surgery)  
 Recognized as sufficient qualification for  
 purpose of appointment as Grade IV  
 librarian  
 Recognized as equivalent to the  
 corresponding examination of the KU  
 on a reciprocal basis.  
 B.Tech. Civil

### **PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY, PONDICHERRY**

All Degrees (Regular)  
 M.Sc. Medical Bio-Chemistry

M.Sc. Medical Entomology

B.Com (Correspondence/Private) Under  
 10+2+3 pattern  
 M.Sc. (Chemical Sciences)  
 BDS  
 M.Sc. (Life Science)

M.Phil (Physical Education)

MTA (Master of Tourism  
 Administration)  
 MA (Econometrics) (Regular) Degree

M.PES (Regular) Degree

M.Phil. English (Regular)

M.Sc. Applied Geology (Regular)

Corresponding degrees on a reciprocal basis  
 For registration for Ph.D. in Bio-Chemistry  
 and for purpose of appt. (U.O. dt. 12.02.99)

For purpose of registration for Ph.D.  
 in Bio-Technology.

B.Com

M.Sc. Chemistry  
 BDS (U.O. dt. 22.07.98)

For registration for Ph.D. in Bio-Technology  
 (U.O. dt. 21.01.98)

Higher studies and employment purpose  
 provided the candidate has a Master's  
 Degree in Physical Education with a Second  
 Class or above (U.O. dt. 02.07.98)

MTA for further studies including research  
 leading to Ph.D. (U.O. dt. 17.06.2000)

Recognized as equivalent to MA economics  
 degree on reciprocal basis  
 (Ac.C3/030424/2000 dated. 26.06.01)

Recognized by KU for higher studies and  
 Employment (Ac. C3/1069 dated. 27.07.01)

Recognized as equivalent to M.Phil. (English)  
 Degree of KU (Ac. C3/14991/78 dt. 10.12.01)

M.Sc. Geology of KU on reciprocal basis

M.Phil. Applied Geology L.L.B. Regular L.L.M. Regular B.Tech Regular Electronics & Communication M.Sc. Marine Biology Degree (Regular)	(Ac. C1/4203/30/02 dated. 25.06.02) M.Phil. Geology for the purpose of L.L.B. L.L.M. B.Tech Regular Electronics & Communication M.Sc. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries Degree of Kerala University for higher studies B.Ed. Degree of Kerala University M.A. Economics Recognized for the purpose of promotion as higher Secondary School Teacher only. M.Sc. Life Science Degree (Regular) P.G.D.D.M. (Distance Education)
B.Ed. Degree (Regular) M.A. Applied Economics M.A. Sociology (Distance Mode)	
M.Sc. Zoology & M.Sc. General Applied Zoology P.G.D.D.M. (Distance Education)	
M.Com. (Business Finance) (Reg)	M.Com. Ac.C/1/32904/2011
M.Com. (Distance)	For higher Studies only Ac.C/1/15115/2011
M.A. Degree in English and Comparative Literature (Regular) MBA (Tourism) Degree (Regular)	M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature Ac.C/2/023750/2012 Dated 16-05-2012. For Job purpose in the field of Tourism only AC.C/17451/2013 dtd 15-06-2013
M.B.A degree in Human Resource Management Under the Twinning Programme through Distance Education	for higher studies in the University of Kerala Ac.c/2/032661/12 dtd 31-01/13(Academic Council held on 22-11-12)
M.A. Degree in Theatre Arts (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D.in the Faculty of Fine Arts under the University of Kerala Ac.c/13763/2013. (Academic council 22-5-
13 ) M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed. Degree of the Uty of Kerala for all purposes Of pursuing higher studies and employment. Ac.c/2/008569/2014 dtd 05-08-2014.
M.B.A. in Tourism.(Regular)	M.B.A(Travel &Tourism) of this Uty For the purpose of pursuing higher studies. Ac.c/009059/2014 dtd 11/11/14
M.S.W. Degree (Regular)	M.S.W. Degree of this uty for the purposes of higher studies and employmet. Ac.c/015306/15 Dtd 25-06-15. (Academic Council held on 19-05-15)

### **Pondicherry Engineering College (Autonomous)**

M.Tech. Degree in Electrical Drives and Controls	M.Tech. Degree in Power Control and Drives (Electrical and Electronics) Ac.c/4675/2014 Dtd 12-06-14
---	---

**PT. RAVI SANKAR SHUKLA UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR**

B.Sc. Part I	Pre-degree
Pre-professional examination in Medicine & Engineering	Pre-degree
BA, B.Sc., B.Com	BA, B.Sc., B.Com
BA (Private)	BA (Private)
B.Ed., M.Ed	B.Ed., M.Ed
B.Lib.Sc.	B.Lib.Sc.
BAMS	BAMS
BE (Civil, Mechanical, Elec.)	B.Sc. (Engg.), Civil/B.Tech., Mech., Elec.
B.P.Ed.	As an approved Bachelor's degree in Physical Education for purpose of appointment
Three-Year LLB	LLB
.	M.Sc. (Engg.)/M.Tech.
MBBS	MBBS (U.O. dt. 22.06.98)
B.Sc. (MA, M.Sc., M.Com.	MA, M.Sc., M.Com.
MA (English (Private)	MA (English)
M.Tech with Chemistry Botany & Zoology)	Recognized as equivalent to the B.Sc. in (Chemistry Botany & Zoology) degree of KU (Ac.C3/12121/63/2001 dated. 13.11.2001
B.Sc. Tripple Main	
Maths/Physics/ Computer Application (Regular)	B.Sc. Mathematics

**Govt college of Science, Raipur (Autonomous)**

B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Botany; Chemistry and Microbiology (Regular)	Recognised for pursuing higher studies in Biotechnology under the University of Kerala.
Ac.c/30900/2010./21-03-2011	

**POTTI SREERAMULU TELUGU UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD**

**PERIYAR UNIVERSITY, SALEM**

B.Sc in Microbiology	For higher studies & employment
B.E. Electrical & Electronics	B.Tech. Electrical & Electronics
M.Sc. Software science 5 year Integrated Course	as equivalent to the M.Sc. in Computer Science Degree of Kerala University for the purpose of higher studies and employment.
M.Sc. Computer Communication (Regular)	for higher studies
B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
B.Sc. Applied Sciences – Computer Technology	recognised as equivalent to B.Sc. Computer Science.
M.Sc. Applied Microbiology	recognized for doing Ph.D. in Biotechnology
B.Com. (Distance )	B.Com. of the Uty of Kerala for employment and Promotion purposes Ac.c/45637/2011

M.Sc. Degree in Applied Microbiology (Reg)

M.Sc. Degree in Microbiology of the Uty of Kerala  
for higher studies and employment.AcC/005420/13  
Dated 15-02-2014.

M.Com. Degree through Distance Mode

As an eligible qualification for the purpose of higher  
Studies under the University of Kerala.Ac.C/4482/13  
Dated 23-02-14

M.Sc. Degree in Applied Microbiology (Reg)

M.Sc. Degree in Microbiology of the Uty of Kerala  
for higher studies and employment.AcC/014975/15  
Dated 20-03-2015.

### **Periyar Institute of Distance Education (PRIDE)**

M.A. Degree in English (Distance Education)  
(PRIDE)

M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature of  
the University of Kerala. Ac.C/6478/2014dtd.19/03/14

B.A. Degree in English(Distance Mode)  
(PRIDE)

B.A. Degree in English Language and Literature  
of this Uty for higher studies and employment.  
Ac.c/010621/15 Dtd 20-06-15.

### **PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, LUDHIANA**

### **PUNJAB TECHNICAL, UNIVERSITY, JALANDHAR**

## **Pace University, New York**

M.Sc. Degree in Computer Science  
Kerala.Ac.c/1/32799

M.Tech Degree in Computer Science and  
Engineering of the University of

Dtd 7-12-13( Academic Council held on 7-11-13)

### **RABINDRA BHARATI UNIVERSITY, CALCUTTA**

BA (Pass & Hons.) degree in (English,  
Sanskrit, Philosophy, History,  
Economics, Political Science)

BA degree in corresponding subjects

MA (English, Political Science,  
Philosophy, History, Economics,  
Sanskrit)

MA degree in corresponding subjects

### **RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY, JAIPUR**

Matriculation Examination  
Pre-degree (Science Exam) 12 year regular  
Fist year B.Sc. Examination  
BA, B.Sc., B.Com., BA (Hons.), B.Sc.  
(Hons.), B.Sc. (Agriculture), B.Pharm.,  
B.Ed., M.Ed. B.V.Sc. & A.H.

SSLC Examination of the Kerala State  
Pre-degree  
Pre-degree  
Recognized as equivalent to corresponding  
degrees of the Kerala University on a  
reciprocal basis

B.E. (Mechanical, Elec., Civil)

B.Tech. (Mechanical, Elec., Civil)

MA, M.Sc., M.Com,  
MA (Social Work),  
M.Sc. (Medical),  
M.Sc. (Tech.), M.E

Recognized as equivalent to corresponding  
degrees of the Kerala University on a  
reciprocal basis

MA (Political Science)- Correspondence  
MA (History) Correspondence  
M.Com. (External)

MA (Politics)  
MA (history)  
M.Com.

MBBS, MD, D.O.L

Recognized as equivalent to the  
corresponding degrees of the Kerala  
University on a reciprocal basis

MD (Homoeo) External  
B.E. (Electronics & Communication)

MD (Homoeo) **Recognized upto 15.11.97**  
B.Tech (Electronics & Communication)  
(U.O. dt. 11.07.2000)

3 year LLB (Professional) regular study  
C1/7986/38/02 dated. 11.06.02)  
M.Com (Business Administration)  
Correspondence

LLB of KU on a reciprocal basis (Ac.

Equivalent to M.Com of KU  
(Ac.C3/33637/104/01 dated. 08.07.02)

### **Rajasthan Ayurved University, Jodhpur**

BAMS Degree.

BAMS Degree. AC.C /17698/2013dtd 19-08-2013

### **RANI DURGAVATI UNIVERSITY (SEE UNDER JABALPUR UNIVERSITY)**

### **RANCHI UNIVERSITY, RANCHI**

Pre-University Examination  
Intermediate Examination  
Pre-Professional Examination in Medicine  
BA, B.Sc., B.Com. (Part I Examination)  
B.Sc. Part I & II  
B.Sc. Part I  
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.  
BA (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.)  
B.Com. (hons.)  
M.Phil (Medical and Social Psychology)  
B.Ed.  
Diploma in Education  
B.Sc. (Agriculture), M.Sc. (Agriculture)  
B.V.Sc. & A.H.  
B.Sc. (Engg.), M.Sc. (Engg.)  
LLB  
MA, M.Sc.  
Degree in Chemical Metallurgical, Tele-  
Communication & Production Engg.

MBBS  
M.Sc Applied Physics

M.Sc. (Applied Mathematics)

Pre-University Examination  
Pre-degree  
Pre-degree  
Pre-degree  
Pre-degree  
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.  
BA, B.Sc.  
B.Com.  
M.Phil (Psychology)  
B.Ed.  
B.Ed.  
B.Sc. (Agriculture), M.Sc. (Agriculture)  
B.V.Sc.  
B.Sc. (Engg.), B.Tech., M.Sc. Engg./M.Tech.  
LLB  
MA, M.Sc.  
Recognized as equivalent in status to the  
B.Sc. (Engg.) B.Tech in other subjects for  
purpose of recruitment  
MBBS  
Equivalent to M.Sc. (Physics) for  
employment purpose  
(Ac.C1/22456/2000 dated. 14.12.2001)  
Recognized as equivalent to M.Sc. Mathematics  
of (KU) for the purpose of employment.

### **Ranchi Institute of Neuro Psychiatry and Allied Science (RINPAS), Ranchi**

M.Phil Degree in Clinical Psychology (Regular)

As an eligible qualification for pursuing higher  
Studies and employment in the field of

Psychology Ac.c/012249/14 dtd 13.02.15.

(Special meeting of Academic council held on 28-01-15)

### **RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES, KARNATAKA**

M.Pharm. (Pharmaeology)  
BAMS Degree

M.Pharm (*U.O. Ac. C3/36143/98 dt.30.01.99*)  
Recognized as equivalent to the BAMS  
degree of the KU on a reciprocal basis  
(Ac.C1/22456/2000 dated. 14.12.2001)

B.Sc. (Nursing) Post Certificate

B.Sc. Nursing (transferred from Mangalore  
University form the year 1996-97 as per U.O.  
MC/Ac/Recogn./98-99/A4 dtd.20.12.99)

B.Pharm  
M.B.B.S.  
M.D.s.  
B.D.S.  
M.Sc. (Nursing) Medical Surgical  
BHMS/BHMS (geaded)  
M.D. Homeo  
B.P.T. (Regular)

for higher studies  
M.B.B.S.  
M.D.s.  
B.D.S.  
M.Sc. Nursing  
recognized  
B.P.T.



M.Pharm. (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)  
(Regular)

M.Pharm Degree (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)  
Ac.C/1/36122/2011

**RAJASTHAN VIDYA PEETH, PRATAP NAGAR, UDAIPUR**

MA (Social work)  
MA (English)

M.S.W  
MA (English)

**ROHILKHAND UNIVERSITY, BAREILLY**

**SEE UNDER**

**MAHATMA JYOTIBA PHULE (M J P) ROHILKHAND UNIVERSITY, BAREILLY**

BA. B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,  
M.Sc., M.Com.

Recognized as equivalent to the  
corresponding degrees of the Kerala  
University on a reciprocal basis.

**ROORKEE UNIVERSITY, ROORKEE**

**(See under Technical Institutions)**

B.E. Metallurgy & Materials Engineering

Recognized as sufficient qualification for any  
course in Kerala University for which the  
prerequisite is any B.Tech. Degree

**ROHTAK UNIVERSITY, ROHTAK**

Pre-University Examination  
Pre-Medical Examination  
Pre-Engineering Examination  
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.  
B.Ed.  
MA (History, English, Economics,  
Political Science & Music)  
M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics)  
M.Com.  
M.Phil. (Politics)  
MBBS, MD, MS  
DGO  
DCP  
DA  
DCH  
DMR  
DLO  
DO

Pre-University Examination  
Pre-degree  
Pre-degree  
BA, B.Sc, B.Com.  
B.Ed.  
MA (History, English, Economics, Political  
Science & Music)  
M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics)  
M.Com.  
M.Phil. (Politics)  
MBBS, MD, MS  
DGO  
DCP  
DA  
DCH  
DMR  
DLO  
DO

**Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda University, West Bengal**

B.Ed. Degree in Special Education

For all purposes including employment  
Ac.C/41489/2011 dated 28-06-2012

**RAJASTHAN AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, BIKANER**

**RAJASTHAN SANSKRIT VISHWAVIDYALAYA, JAIPUR**

**RASHTRIYA SANSKRITI VIDYA PEETHA, THIRUPATHY**  
**(see under deemed universities)**

Shastri Degree through Distance Mode

B.A. Degree in Sanskrit Ac.c/2/045078/2012  
Dated 27-11-2013.

**RAJENDRA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, SAMASTIPUR**

**RAJIV GANDHI (PRODUYOGIKI VISHWAVIDYALAYA BHOPAL)**

**SAMBALPUR UNIVERSITY, JYOTHI VIHAR BURLA, SAMBALPUR**

Pre-University Examination  
Pre-Professional examination  
Pre-medical Examination  
IA, ISC, ICom.  
Intermediate Examination  
BA, B.Sc. B.Com  
BA (Hons)  
BA degree with Psychology and  
Home Science as optionals

B.ED.  
B.SC. (ENGG.) / BE  
(The Nome culture of B.Sc. Engineering degree has to changed to B.E. degree and the change will come in  
the effect in 1987-88)  
LLB/LLM  
BAMS  
. .  
B.P.ED  
M. Phil (Mathematics)

Pre-University Examination  
Pre-degree  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
BA, B.Sc. B.Com  
BA  
Recognized as sufficient qualification to  
seek admission to the M.Sc. degree in Home  
Sciences of the KU provided the candidates  
have secured the minimum marks.  
B.ED.  
B.SC. (Engg.)/B.Tech  
LLB/LLM  
BAMS  
B.P.E.  
M.Phil ( Mathematics)

M.D. (General Medicine)  
MA, M.SC, M.COM  
M.S.C (Life Science)

M.SC (Engineering)  
MBBS

M.D. (General Medicine)  
MA, M.SC., M.COM  
Recognised as equivalent to the M.S.C degree  
in Zoology of the Kerala University  
M.Sc. (Engineering)/M.Tech  
MBBS

Diploma for B.Sc (Hons) Degree in Zoology  
(Regular dtd 05-06-2013

B.Sc Zoology AC.C/2/57221/2013

**SRI KRISHNA DEVARAYA UNIVERSITY, ANANTHAPUR**

B.Com (Regular)  
B.SC. (COMputer Science)  
M.SC (Physical Chemistry)

B.Com  
For admission To MCA  
M.Sc. (chemistry (U.O. dt; 20-08-98)

**SASTRA UNIVERSITY, THANJAVUR (DEEMED)**

M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology (Regular)  
this Uty for higher studies. Ac.c/014180/15

M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology of  
dtd 28-03-15

**SARDAR PATEL UNIVERSITY VALLABH, VIDTYANAGAR, ANAND**

Preparatory Art, Science & Commerce  
Ba First year examination  
B.Sc. (Advanced)  
B.A., B.Sc., B.Com  
B.Sc. (Agriculture) with honors  
B.Ed. (English)  
B.Ed. M.E.d.  
DV.Sc. & AH  
BE, ME  
  
LLB  
MA, M.Sc, M.Com,  
M.Sc (Agriculture)  
Ph.D (Arts, Science, commerce &  
Agriculture)  
M.Phil degree in English  
M.Phil. degree in Mathematics, Physics  
M.Sc. (Life Science)  
M.Sc. Degree in Industrial Biotechnology  
(Regular)  
B.Sc. and M.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)  
University of Kerala. Ac.C/1/52645/2011  
B.Sc. Degree in microbiology(Regular)

Pre-University Examination  
Pre-degree Examination  
B.Sc.  
B.A., B.Sc., B.Com  
Corresponding degree  
B.Ed.  
B.Ed. M.E.d.  
B.V.Sc.  
B.Sc. (Engg.)/B.Tech.  
M.Sc. (Engg.)/M.Tech  
LLB  
MA.MSc, M.Com.  
M.Sc (Agriculture)  
Ph.D (Arts, Science, commerce &  
Agriculture)  
M.Phil. (Grade B) in English  
M.Phil. (Mathematics, Physics)  
M.Sc. (Botany)  
as an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D. under  
Kerala University Ac.C/1/35558/2011  
for higher studies in Microbiology under the  
for admission to B.Ed. Degree in Natural Science

Under the Uty of Kerala. Ac.C/1/52645/12  
Dated 24-09-2012.

**SAMPURNAANAND UNIVERSITY, VARNASI**

Uttara Madhyama Examination

Eligible for admission to BA Degree Course

**SAURASHTRA UNIVERSITY, RAJKOT**

Pre-University Examination  
First year of the three year  
BA, B.Sc. B.Com.

Pre-University Examination  
Pre degree

BA, B.Sc. B.Com.  
B.Ed  
B Music  
B. Lib. Sc.  
BE  
LLB  
MA. M.Sc. M.Com.  
M.Sc (EXperimental Biology)

BA, B.Sc. B.Com.  
B.Ed  
BA (Music)  
B. Lib. Sc.  
B.Sc.(Engineering / B.Tech)  
LLB

MA. M.Sc. M.Com.  
For admission to B.Ed. considered as  
sufficient post graduate qualification for  
purpose of admission to the B.Ed. degree  
course only of this University under the  
quota allotted to P.G. students

M.Ed  
M.E.  
LLM  
MBBS  
MD (General Medicine)  
M.Sc. (Organic Chemistry)

M.Ed  
M.Sc (Engineering)/M.Tech  
LLM  
MBBS  
MD (General Medicine)  
Sufficent qualification for further studies in  
Chemistry (M.Phil & Ph.D.) and for  
appointment in colleges of Kerala  
University. (U.O. dt; 18-09-97)

D.A.  
B.Sc. Degree in Home Science (Regular)  
through Lateral Entry Scheme

D.A.  
as an eligible qualification for admission to  
M.B.A. Course under the Uty of Kerala.  
Ac.c/1/53382/11dtd 10-01-12  
(Academic council held on 29-11-11)

B.Sc. in / (Regular)

As an eligible qualification for admission to  
M.Sc. Computational Biology under Uty of  
Kerala. Ac.C/1/54338/2011 dtd 11-01-12

Ph.D. Degree in Science (Experimental  
Biology awarded to Shri. K.G. Raghu

as an eligible qualification for research guideship  
in the field of Zoology in the Uty of Kerala.  
Ac.c/014803/15 dtd 01-08-15.

**SAGAR UNIVERSITY, SAUGAR**  
*(Name since changed as Dr. Harisnggh Gour Vishwavidyalaya Saugar)*

B.Sc. Part I All Degrees/Examinations (Regular)	Pre-degree Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding Degrees/ Examinations on a reciprocal basis.
B.Sc. (Bio-Chemist)	B.Sc. Chemistry for admission to the M.Sc. course in Agricultural Chemistry.
BT B.E. (Hons.)	BT Sufficient qualification for purposes of appointment as assistant professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry in Medical Colleges.
BA degree (Non-collegiate) MA in Criminology & Forensic Science	BA Degree Recognized as equivalent to MA degree in any branch of Social Sciences of this University only for the purpose of registration for the award of Ph.D. degree after meeting the other requirements of the Research degree.
MA Economics) Non-Collegiate & Private MA English (Non-Collegiate) B. Lib.Sc. Master of Technology (Applied Geology)	MA Economics MA English B.Lib.Sc. M.SC. (Geology) of Indian Universities for purpose of appointment as Lecturer in Geology.
M. Pharm (Pharmaceutical chemistry)	Sufficient qualification for purposes of appointment as Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry in Medical Colleges.
M.Pharm (Pharmacognosy)	M. Pharm. (Pharmacognosy) degree of K.U. (Ac. C3/31529/100/01 dtd. 18-07-02)

**S.N.D.T. WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY, BOMBAY**

BA. B.Com. BA (External) Private B.Ed. B.Lib.Sc. MA, M.Ed., M.Sc in Analytical and Medicinal Chemistry	BA. B.Com. BA degree B.Ed. B.Lib.Sc. MA, M.Ed., Recognized as sufficient qualification for appointment as junior lecturers in colleges affiliated to the K.U.
M.Sc. (Nursing) B.Sc. (Nursing)	M.Sc. (Nursing) B.Sc. (Nursing)

**SHIVAJI UNIVERSITY, VIDYANAGAR, KOLHAPUR**

Pre-professional Examination in  
Medicine & Engineering  
Pre-professional Examination in Medicine  
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.  
B.Sc. (Home Science)  
B.Ed.  
BPE

BAMS  
LLB (special degree 3 year)  
LLB  
MA.M.Sc. M.Com  
B. Com (Regular & External)  
BE (Civil)  
M.P.Ed.  
MSW (Regular)  
MBA (Regular)  
Master of environment Management  
M.D. (General Medicine)  
B.Sc. (Nursing-Post Certificate)  
MBBS  
MCM (Master of Computer Management)

M.Phil (Botany)

Pre-professional Examination

Pre-degree  
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.  
B.Sc. (Home Science)  
B.Ed.  
As an approved Bachelor degree in Physical  
Education for purposes of appointment  
BAMS  
LLB  
LLB  
MA.M.Sc. M.Com  
B. Com  
B.Tech. (CIVIL)  
M.P.E.  
MSW  
MBA  
M.Sc. (Environmental studies)  
M.D. (General Medicine)  
B.Sc. (Nursing) (U.O.dt: 02-08-99)  
MBBS (U.O. dt. 15-06-98)  
Recognized as a PG degree in Computer  
Science for the purpose of Government &  
University Jobs  
M.Phil (Botany) (U.O.dt: 12-10-2000)

### **SOUTH GUJARATH UNIVERSITY, SURAT**

Pre-University Examination  
1st year BA/B.Sc.  
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.  
B.Ed.  
BE  
LLB  
MA, M.Sc., M.Com  
M.Ed. M.Ed.  
M.Sc. (Bio-Science)  
appointment as Junior Lectures in Botany  
LLM  
MBBS  
B.Lib.Sc. Regular  
MD (General Medicine)  
B.A. (History Special)  
B.E. Electrical Engineering  
M.Sc. Organic Chemistry  
B.Sc.(Special) Degree in Chemistry(Reg)

Pre-University Examination  
Pre-degree Examination  
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.  
B.Ed.  
B.Sc. (Engineering) / B.Tech  
LLB  
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.

Sufficient qualification for purpose of

LLM  
MBBS  
B.L.I. Sc.  
MD (General Medicine)  
for higher studies and employment  
B.Tech Electronics and Electrical  
M.Sc. Chemistry  
B.Sc. in Chemistry Ac.C/49777/2011/1-01-11

**SRI SATHYA SAI INSTITUTE OF HIGHER LEARNING**  
***(Deemed University)***

M.Sc. Degree in Bio Sciences	eligible qualification for doing higher studies in Environmental Science under Kerala Uty. Ac.c/1/23333/2011 dtd 7/11/12.
B.Sc. Botany (Honours) Regular	Recognised as equivalent to the B.Sc. (Botany) of Kerala University
M.Sc. Degree in Food Science & Nutrition this Uty for higher studies and employment. Ac.c/1/9924/14 dtd 28-02-15	M.Sc. Degree in Home Science & Nutrition of
B.Sc. Degree (Honours) in Chemistry Studies in this Uty. Ac.c/013669/14. Academic Council held on 19-05-15)	As an eligible qualification for pursuing higher

**SRI VENKETESWARA UNIVERSITY, TIRUPATHI**

Matriculation Examination	SSLC examination of Kerala State
Intermediate examination	Intermediate examination
Intermediate Examination	Pre-degree
Pre-University Examination	Pre-University examination
BA, B.Sc. B.Com	BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
BA (Private)	BA Degree
BA (Special)	BA
B.Sc. (Special)	B.Sc.
BA., B.Sc. (Hons) in. Mathematics, Economics, Philosophy, Physics, Chemistry & Zoology	Corresponding degrees
BE (Mech., Civil Elec.)	B.Sc. (Engineering) (Mech., Elec., Civil)/B.Tech
MA., M.Com.	MA, M.Com.
M.Sc. (Home Science)	M.Sc. (Home Science)
M.Sc. (Mathematics) Private study	M.Sc. Mathematics
M.S. General Surgery	MS. General Surgery
MA degree in Political Science, History, English (private study)	MA Politics, History & English
MBBS	MBBS
M.A. Degree (Public Admn)	M.A. Politics
Siromani Title Exam	Recognized as equivalent to the erstwhile Mahopadhya Exam. For the purpose of employment
BAMS (Ayurvedacharya)	BAMS
M.Com. (Private)	M.Com.

B.Tech (Electronic and Communication)  
MA (Sociology) Private  
M.Sc. (Virology)

MA (Economics-Corres)  
B.L.I.Sc. (Distance Education)  
M.A. Degree in Sociology (Distance)

M.A. Degree in English (Distance)

B.Sc Triple Main Degree (Mathematics, Statistics,  
Computer Science) (Regular)

B.Tech. (Electronic & Communication)  
MA (Sociology)

For registration for Ph.D. in Bio-technology  
(U.O. dt: 21-01-98)

MA (Economics) (U.O. dt: 30-06-99)

B.li.Sc.

M.A. Degree in Sociology for employment  
Purposes. Ac.C/ 45638/2011 dtd 22-05-2012.

M.A. Degree in English of the University of Kerala

As a special case and not to be treated as  
precedence Ac.c/1/28683/13 dtd 6-12-13  
(Academic Council held on 7-11-13.)

Eligible qualification for admission to B.Ed. Degree  
Mathematics of the University of Kerala  
AC.C /25984/2013 Dtd 10-09-2013

### SREE SANKARACHARYA UNIVERSITY OF SANSKRIT, KALADY

B Ed. (Regular)  
MA Sanskrit in General Vedanta,  
Sahitya Nyaya & Vyakarana

B.Ed.  
Corresponding degrees

M.Phil (Sanskrit)  
Ph.D. Sanskrit General  
MA., M.Phil, Hindi  
MA. M.Phil Malayalam

Corresponding Degree  
(Ac. 28-05-98)

MA Tamil  
M.Phil Tamil  
**BA** (Three year Triple Main)  
(except Philosophy groups)

MA Tamil  
M.Phil Tamil (U.O. dt:03-07-98)  
Recognized for pursuing PG courses in K.U  
under the Faculty of Social Sciences  
(U.O.dt: 26-05-99)

**BA (Triple main)**  
(Sanskrit, Economics, Politics)

BA except for admission to B.Ed. since 1995  
Eligible for admission to B.Ed. Sanskrit  
U.O.Ac A III 02-2000 dt: 24-07-2000

(Sanskrit, Malayalam, Hindi) &  
(Sanskrit, Malayalam, Kerala Culture)

Recognized (U.O. dt: 16-10-99) for pursuing  
PG Courses under the faculty of Social Science  
& Oriental Studies.

(Sanskrit, History, Geography)

(1) Sufficient qualification for higher studies in  
Geography (U.O. dt: 26-09-2000)  
(2) Recognized as equivalent to BA  
(Sanskrit) of K.U.  
(Ac.C1/34402/2002 dtd. 27-3-01)

Triple main B.A. (Sanskrit, Economics,  
Political Science)  
(Sanskrit, Music, Violin/Mridangom)

admission to MA Sanskrit (General & Special)

As equivalent to BA Music of KU for the  
purpose of higher studies/employment  
(Ac.C1/727/96 dated 22-6-01)



MSW MA (Sanskrit, Jothisha)	MSW (U.O. dt: 01-02-99) Sufficient qualification for higher studies Only (U.O. dt: 21-07-99)
MA (Jyothisha)	Sufficient qualification for the purpose of employment (U.O. dt:25-01-2000)
M.Ed. MA History and MA History with specialization inAncient India	M.Ed. (U.O. dt: 26-05-99) MA History ((U.O. dt: 19-09-99)
Two year PD/Foundation course in Painting, Mural painting & Darusilpa BA (Sanskrit Core)	Equivalent to PDC of this University (Ac.C1/2001 dated 5-11-01) B.A, Sanskrit (General) (Ac.C1/19619/52/01 dated 02-07-02)
<b>B.A. Triple Main</b>	
(Sanskrit, History, Music) (Sanskrit, History, Indology) (Sanskrit, History, Philosophy)	M.A. Musicc equivalent to B.A. Hisotry B.A. Sanskrit for higher studies including B.Ed.
B.A. degree in philosophy of Kerala University for admission to higher studies subject to the condition that the Triple main degree can be considered for admission to M.A. philosophy only after the applicant's from B.A. Philosophy main candidate are exhausted.	
M.A. Sanskrit Vedic Studies (Regular) B.A. Dance Degree (Sanskrit, Mohiniyattam, Bharathanatyam) B.F.A. (Regular) P.G. Diploma in German Plus Two Foundation Exam (Regular) Interdisciplinary Subject Group A Malayalam, Hindi, English	M.A. Sanskrit Lnaguage and Literature (General) B.P.A. Dance Degree  B.F.A. Diploma in German Pre-Regular  Group B History, Sociology, Philosophy, Psychology, Political Science, Economics, Geogrphy B.F.A. as equivalent to the Pre-Degree examination of Kerala University Ac.C1/4999/2000 dated 01-07-04 M.A. Sanskrit Language and Literature (General) 63/27487/06 B.A. Sanskrit, Sahithya, Vedantha, Jyothisha, Naya.
B.F.A. (Regular) +2 and foundation (B.A.) Course (Five year course)	
M.A. Sanskrit (Vedic Studies) (Regular)	
B.A. Sanskrit, Sahithya, Vedantha, Jyothisha, Naya	
B.A. Triple Main Degree in Sanskrit, Economics, and Political Science(Reg)	as sufficient qualification for admission to the Degree in Sanskrit(General special )of this Uty Ac.c/23334/08/dtd 10-12-08.
M.A Degree in Mohiniyattom,(Regular)	MPA Degree. AC.C /21654/2013 dtd18-07-2013
M.A. Degree in Theatre (Regular)	specific purpose of admission to M.Phil Programme of the Uty of Kerala offered by the Centre for performing and Visual Arts. Ac.c/004757/14 dtd 24-02-15.

**SANJAY GANDHI POSTGRADUATE INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES, LUCKNOW**

**SARDAR VALLABHA BHAI PATEL UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL &  
TECHNOLOGY, MODIPURAM (MEERUT)**

**SHER-E-KASHMIR UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL**

**SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY OF KASHMIR, SRINAGAR**

**SHER-E-KASHMIR UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL  
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY OF JAMMU, JAMMU**

**SHRI JAGANNATH SANSKRIT VISHVAIDYALAYA, PURI**

**SHRI.MATHA VAISHNO DEVI UNIVERSITY, JAMMUTAWI**

**SIDHU KANHU UNIVERSITY, DUMKA**

**SIKKIM- MANIPAL UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH, MEDICAL &TECHNOLOGICAL**

**SCIENCES, GANGTOK**

**SRIKRISHNADEVARAYA UNIVERSITY, ANANTAPUR**

**SRI PADMAVATI MAHILA VISVAIDYALAYAM, TIRUPATI**

**SRI VENKATESWARA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCE, TIRUPATI**

**SWAMI RAMANAND TEERTH MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY, NANDED**

**Sree Chitra Tirunal Institute for Medical Sciences & Technology**

Ph.D. Degree awarded to Manju .L.  
For the thesis “Biochemical basis for  
Alteration of Myocardial Mechanics in Oxidative  
Stress and Marginal Magnesium Deficiency”

As an eligible qualification for availing advance  
increments. Ac.c/005948/14 dtd 26-11-14  
(Academic council held on 29-10-14)

**SWAMI RAMANAND TEERTH MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY, NANDED**

B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Chemistry,  
Biotechnology, and Computer Science (Reg)

higher Studies in Biotechnology (M.Sc.&Ph.D)  
of the Uty of Kerala. Ac.C/3776/2010  
Dtd 6-7-2011

B.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics (Regular)

for the purpose of pursuing higher studies in the  
Uty of Kerala Ac.c/03226/14/dtd 28-11-14  
(Academic council held on 29-10-14)

**Saveetha University**

B.Sc Degree in Nursing . (Regular)

For higher Studies  
AC.C/13049/2013 dtd 13-06-2013

**Sree Ramachandra University, Chennai (Deemed)**

M.Phil Clinical Psychology  
M.Pharm (Quality Assurance)(Regular)

M.Phil Psychology  
M.Pharm (Pharmaceutical Analysis)  
Ac.c/41699/2010.

**Sri Ramachandra Medical Colleges & Research Institute, Chennai**

M.B.A. in Hospital and Health System  
Management.

For higher studies in the Faculty of Management  
Studies.Ac.c/042546/dtd 12-03-10.

**SRM University, Kanchipuram (Deemed)**

M.Sc Degree in Biotechnology (Regular)

BDS (Regular)

M.Sc Degree in Biotechnology

AC.C/1/28398/2013dtd 23-07-2013

for the purposes of higher studies.

Ac.c/1/15506/2011 dtd 08-14.

(Academic council held on 6<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> May 2014)

**SRM University**

Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)

for the purpose of higher studies Ac.c/1/15506/11

Dtd 5-8-14. (Academiccouncil held on 6th and 9th May 2014.

**Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning (Deemed) University Andhra Pradesh**

B.Sc. Home Science

B.Sc.Degree in Home Science of the Uty of Kerala

For all purposes of higher studies and employment.

Ac.c/9924/14 dtd 19-07-14

**TRIBHUVAN UNIVERSITY, KATHMANADU, NEPAL**

Proficiency certificate level in Science

Intermediate Examination

Certificate level education examination

Intermediate (Arts, science, Commerce)

BA, B.Sc., B.Com

MA & B.L.

Pre –degree

-do-

-do-

-do-

Equivalent to the corresponding / examination

degrees of the Kerala University on a

reciprocal basis

**TAMIL NADU AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, COIMBATORE**

B.Sc. (Horticulture)

Recognized as an approved Bachelor's degree of a statutory University for the purpose of admission to LLB degree course in this University

M.Sc. (Food science & Nutrition)

Recognized as sufficient qualification for registration for Ph.D.

M.Sc. (Master of Fishery Science)

M.Sc. Aquatic Biology & Fisheries for Ph.D. Registration.

B.Sc. (Agriculture) 1.

For admission to the certificate course in German  
2. Sufficient qualification for admission to LLB  
(U.O. dt:15-12-97)

M.Sc. (Agriculture)

Equivalent to a Master's degree for the purpose of Registration for research in Economics

B. V.Sc.

Eligible for admission to 3 year LLB Course  
(U.O.dt:08-07-97)

M.Sc. Biotechnology

Adequate qualification for registration to Ph.D. in Biotechnology of K.U

M.Sc. (Agriculture) Degree in soil Science  
And Agricultural Chemistry (Regular)

(Ac. C3/037957/2000 dated 08-02-2001)

eligible qualification for the purpose of doing Ph.D.

Research in Environmental Science in the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c?16668/2010 dtd 28-02-2011.

**THE TAMILNADU DR. M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY**

MBBS	MBBS (From march 1993)
PG degrees	Corresponding degrees (From march 1990)
PG Diplomas	Corresponding Diplomas (From march 1989)
BDS	BDS
BAMS	BAMS
B.Pharm	B.Pharm (Provided the candidates have passed Pre-degree or its equivalent with Physics, Chemistry and Biology as optional subjects)
Chemistry	B.Pharm (without conditions) (U.O.dt: 26-05-99)
B. Pharm.	Sufficient qualification for Ph.D. registration in Kerala University (U.O. dt: 07-01-99)
M.Sc. (Medical Microbiology)	B.Sc. (Nursing) (U.O. dt:20-02-99)
B.Sc. (Nursing)	<b>NB:</b> (B.Sc. Trained Nursing Course is for 2 years only. It is not recognized)
B.H.M.S (Regular) Degree through Studies	Recognized for the purpose of appointment Kerala Public Service Commission & Higher
M.Sc. (Micro Biology) Regular Degree	(Ac. C.3/13390/65/2001 dated 16-06-01) Recognized as sufficient qualification for registration for research leading to Ph.D. in Micro Biology & Biotechnology of the University of Kerala. (Ac.C3/30555/95/01 dated 22-07-02)
B.P.T.	B.P.T.
M.Sc. Nursing	M.Sc. Nursing
B.H.M.S. (Regular)	B.H.M.S. Ac.C.4929/2008 Dated: 11-04-2008)
Bachelor of Occupational Therapy	as an eligible qualification for admission to the MHSC Clinical Child-Development course of The IDE under Kerala Uty. Acc/59983/2013 Dated 7-01-13

**Dr. M.G.R. Educational and Research Institute University (Deemed)**

B.Tech. Degree in Civil Engineering (Reg)	B.Tech. Degree in Civil Engineering Ac.C/ 2/025113/2011
B.Tech Degree in Bio-Medical Instrumentation®	B.Tech Degree of Kerala University but not equivalent to any particular branch/subject
Ac.c/45417/13 dtd 12-07-13 (Academic Council Held on 22-05-13)	

**Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University**

B.Ed and M.Ed.(Regular)

B.Ed and M.Ed.

**Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University**  
**(Through St.Xavier's College of Education (Autonomous))**

M.Ed. Degree (Regular)

M.Ed. Degree Ac.C/17825/2011 dtd 23-06-2011

**Tamil Nadu Physical Education and Sports University, Chennai**

M.P.Ed. (Regular)

M.P.E. of Kerala Uty for higher studies and  
Employment Ac.C/1/44007/2011 dtd17-01-2012

M.Phil Degree in Physical Education (R)

M.Phil. Degree in Physical Education  
Ac.C/22355/2012 Dated 25-06-2012

Ph.D. Degree in Physical Education  
Awarded to Sri. Ansari .M.

Ph.D. Physical EducationAc./004429/15dtd29-6-15  
(Academic Council Held on 19-05-15)

**Y.M.C.A COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION (AUTONOMOUS)**

B.P Ed Degree (Regular)

For Higher Studies and Employment  
AC.C /042041/2013 dtd 28-09-2013

Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed.)Regular

Master of Physical Education of the  
University of Kerala for higher studies  
And employment. Ac.c/2/004064/2013  
Dated 10-03-2014.

**Tamil Nadu Open University, Chennai.**

B.A Degree in Sociology

B.A Degree in Sociology (Annual Scheme)  
AC.C/30812/2013 dtd 21-06-2013

M.A Degree in Sociology

M.A Degree in Sociology offered through IDE of  
Kerala University AC.C/13137/2013  
dtd 17-06-2013

**THE TAMILNADU VETERINARY AND ANIMAL SCIENCE UNIVERSITY CHENNAI**

**THE TAMILNADU DR. AMBEDKAR LAW UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI.**

**TAMIL UNIVERSITY, THANJAVOOR**

**TEZPUR UNIVERSITY TEZPUR**

**TILAK MANJHI BHAGALPUR UTY. BHAGALPUR**  
*(See Bhagalpur University)*

**TRIPURA UNIVERSITY, SURYAMANINAGAR**

**Tamil Nadu Open University**

.B.A. Degree in Sociology

B.A.. Degree in Sociology (Annual Scheme)  
Ac.C/30812/2013. Dtd. 21-08-2013.

M.A Degree in Sociology

M.A Degree in Sociology offered through IDE of  
Kerala University AC.C/13137/2013  
dtd 17-06-2013

## **Thiruvalluvar University**

### **Sacred Heart College (Autonomous)**

Master of Social Work

M.S.W. of the University of Kerala for higher studies  
And employment Ac.c/002900/13 dtd 19-12-13.

### **UDAIPUR UNIVERSITY, PRATAPNAGAR, UDAIPUR** ***(Name Changed As Mohanlal Sukhadia University)***

Pre-University Examination  
First Year P.D.C.  
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.  
B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture & P.H.)

B.Ed  
B.V.Sc. & A.H.  
B.Lib.Sc.  
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.  
MA (Social Work)  
MA Degree in Rural Sociology

M.Ed.  
M.Sc. (Agriculture)

University

M.V.Sc.  
B.A. Triple Main (Maths, Physics, Statistics)  
(Regular)  
B.B.M. (Regular)

Pre-University Examination  
Pre-degree  
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.  
B.Sc. Agriculture (degree of the U.P. Agriculture  
University, now the name changed to the  
University of Udaipur)  
B.Ed.  
B.V.Sc.  
B.Lib.Sc.  
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.  
Recognized for purpose of employment  
Recognized as equivalent to a postgraduate degree  
for purpose of employment and registration for the  
award of Ph.D. degree in the Faculty of  
Social Sciences.

M.Ed.  
M.Sc. (Agriculture) degree of the U.P. Agricultural  
University. Now the name changed to the

of Udaipur)  
M.Sc. (Vet. Science)  
Eligible for admission to M.B.A.

for admission to M.B.A.

### **UTKAL UNIVERSITY, VANIVIHAR, BHUVANESWAR**

Pre-University Examination  
Pre-Professional Examination in Medicine

Pre-University Examination  
Pre-degree



B.Sc. part I Examination	Pre-degree
B.Sc. Examination	Pre-degree
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.	BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
BA (Economics) (Hons.)	BA (Economics) (U.O. dt: 14-10-99)
BA (Non-collegiate)	BA
B.Sc. (Hons)	B.Sc.
B.Ed./M.Ed.	B.Ed./M.Ed.
BA.Ed., B.Sc. Ed.	BA, B.Ed., B.Sc, B.Ed (Cannot be considered as eligible qualification for appt.as High School assistants, but eligible for admission for higher studies)
B.Sc Technical Education	B.Sc., B.Ed.
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	B.Sc. (Agriculture)
B.V.Sc.	B.V.Sc.
B.Sc. (Engineering)	B.Sc. (engineering)/ B.Tech.
BAMS	BAMS
LLB/LLM	LLB/LLM
MA., M.Sc., M.Com.	MA, M.Sc., M.Com.
M.Sc. (Life Science)	Recognized as sufficient qualification for registration for Ph.D. in Biochemistry.
MA (Political Science) (Pvt.)	MA (Politics)
MBA	Recognized for purpose of Employment
M.Sc. (Agriculture)	M.Sc. (Agriculture)
Ph.D. (Agriculture)	Ph.D. (Agriculture)
MBBS, MD, MS	MBBS, MD, MS
DGO, DCP	DGO, DCP
MA (Public Administration Regular and Non-collegiate)	For the purpose of and employment in areas where training in Public Administration is important
MA (English non-collegiate)	MA (English)
BDS	BDS
B.Sc., B.Ed.	Equivalent to B.Sc. for admission to M.Sc. Maths (Acc 2/25984/99)
B.A. Ed./B.Sc.Ed.	Recognized for Higher Studies
(The BA.Ed./B.Sc. Ed. Degree holders of other Universities cannot be considered for appointment as High School Assistants)	
MA (Non Collegiate) History awarded to Smt. V.D. Alphonsa	MA (History) (U.O. dt: 23-02-2000)
M.Sc. (Life Science) Ed.	Equivalent to M.Sc. (Zoology) provided the candidate also holds a B.Sc. degree in Zoology
(Main)	(U.O. dt: 02-06-98)
M.T.A.	M.T.A.

**UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE, BANGLORE**

M.Sc. Agricultural Entamology	Recognized as equivalent to M.Sc. General and Applied Zoology for purpose of Ph.D. registration.
-------------------------------	--

B.Sc. (Agr.) (Regular)  
M.Sc. (Agr.) Plant Pathology (Regular)

for doing M.Sc. Biotechnology  
for doing Ph.D. in Biotechnology

M.Sc. (Agriculture) Degree in Plant  
Biotechnology (Regular  
Ac.C/ 56935/2010dtd4-03-2011

As an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D. in  
Biotechnology of the University of Kerala.

**UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE, DHARWAD**

M.Sc. Agricultural in Genetics &  
Plant Breeding (Regular)  
M.Sc. Agricultural Entomology Degree  
Bio

Recognized for doing Ph.D.  
Eligible qualification for seek admission to M.Phil.  
Informatics Degree of Kerala University (19-03-05)

**UNIVERSITY OF KERALA**

M.Phil Degree in Bioinformatics (Regular) after doing  
M.Sc. Degree in Pharmaceutical Chemistry (Regular)  
from the Madurai Kamaraj University

M.Phil Degree in Chemistry.  
AC.C/3624/2012 dtd 28-06-2013

Ph.D Degree in environmental Science after obtaining  
M.Sc. Degree in Genetics and Plant Breeding of the  
University

For appointment as Assistant .Professor in Botany  
where (P.G is the basic qualification)  
AC.C/17248/2013 Dtd 11-09-2013

M.Phil Degree in Future Studies from the  
Universty of Kerala after obtaining Master  
of Communication and Journalism Degree  
of Uty of Kerala  
Council 7-11-13)

Appointment as Lecturer in Journalism for  
which Master of Communication and  
Journalism Degree is the basic qualification  
Ac.c/041288/13 dated 29-11-13(Academic

Ph.D.Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries

as eligible qualification for appointment  
to the post of Assistant Professor in Zoology for  
which the P.G.Degree in Zoology obtained by the  
candidate is the basic qualification  
Ac.c/28559/13dtd21-01-14

candidates with M.C.A or M.Sc. Degree  
in Computer Science and M.Phil. Degree in  
Computational Linguistics

Eligible for registration to research leading to  
Ph.D in Computational Linguistics if Otherwise  
eligible. Ac.A IV/3/Ph.D-Reg/2014 dtd21-2-14

Ph.D.Degree in Biotechnology

as an eligible qualification for appointment  
to the post of Assistant Professor in  
Microbiology for which the M.sc. Degree  
in Microbiology obtained by the applicant

is the basic qualification Ac.c/3775/2013  
dtd 25-01-14

Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries

As an eligible qualification for appointment as Assistant Professor In Zoology in the affiliated colleges of the University of Kerala Ac.c/ 004951/14 Dated 12-03-14

Ph.D. Degree in Biotecchnology

as an eligible qualification for employment In the field of Botany(Ac.c\006725/14) Dated 23-05-2014.

M.Phil Degree in Actuarial Science (Regular)

As an eligible qualification for higher studies in Demography and Vice-Versa Ac.c/2/005423/2014 Dated 10-06-2014 (Academic Council held on 6<sup>th</sup> And 9<sup>th</sup> May 2014)

Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries

As an eligible qualification for employment in the field of ZoologyAc.c/006628/14dated 16-06-14

Ph.D. in Psychology

As an eligible qualification for advance increment And promotion forwhich the Ph.D. Degree in Physical Education of the Uty of Kerala is Prescribed as an essential qualification. (Academic Council held on 6<sup>th</sup> And 9<sup>th</sup> May 2014) (Ac.c./5276/2014 dtd 12-06-14)

M.Phil Degree in Future Studies

As an additional qualification for getting weightage For appointment as HSST in Physics for which M.Sc. Degree in Physics with B.Ed. Degree in Physical Science is the Basic qualification. (Academic Council held on 6<sup>th</sup> And 9<sup>th</sup> May 2014) (Ac.c./4206/2013 dtd 13-06-14)

Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries

As an eligible qualification for advance increment and promotion for which the Ph.D. Degree in Zoology of the Uty of Kerala is prescribed as an essential qualification. (Academic Council held on 6<sup>th</sup> And 9<sup>th</sup> May 2014) (Ac.c./5794/2014 dtd 18-06-14)

Ph.D. in Technology Management under The Faculty of Applied Sciences and Technology

as an eligible qualification for the purpose of availing advance increment and promotion for which the Ph.D. Degree in computer science Of the uty of Kerala is prescribed as an essential Qualification as a special case. Ac.c/2/006410/14 Dtd 13-06-14 (Academic Council held on 6<sup>th</sup> And 9<sup>th</sup> May 2014)

Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries

As an eligible qualification for advance increment and promotion for which the Ph.D. Degree in Botany of the Uty of Kerala is prescribed as an essential qualification.  
(Academic Council held on 6<sup>th</sup> And 9<sup>th</sup> May 2014)  
(Ac.c./5821/2014 dtd 13-06-14)

Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries

As an eligible qualification for employment in the field of Zoology  
(Ac.c./006628/2014 dtd 16-06-14)

M.Sc. Degree in Medicinal Chemistry

M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry for higher studies and Employment purposes in the field of Chemistry  
Ac.A.II/1/34795/14 dtd 4-09-2014

B.Sc. With Vocational Subject:  
Optical Instrumentation and Optional Subjects:Physics and Mathematics

B.Sc. Degree in Mathematics of theUty of Kerala for higher studies in Mathematics only.  
Ac.AIV/3OP.IN/2012 dtd 25-02-13.

M.Phil Degree in Computational Linguistics (Interdisciplinary) under the Faculty of Arts

As an eligible qualification for appointment as teacher in English in Higher Secondary Schools, where M.A. Degree in English is prescribed as the basic qualification. Ac.C/006530/2014 dtd. 26/11/14.  
(Academic Council held on 29.10.2014).

Ph.D Degree in Biochemistry awarded to R.L.Sakthi Babu for the thesis titled “Curative Effect of Phyllanthus amarus/Andrographis Paniculata on Alcohol/Carbon tetra Chloride Induced biochemical changes in rats”

As an eligiblequalification to avail advance increment as Assistant Professor.  
Ac.C/6931/2014 dated 26.11.2014.  
(Academic Council held on 29.10.2014.)

Ph.D Degree in Futures Studies awarded to Sri. Ramani Amma.Mfor the thesis titled “Fuzzy Forecasting”

As an eligible qualification for availing advance increment (Ac.C/6716/2014 dated 26/11/2014)  
(Academic Council held on 29.10.2014.)

Ph.D Degree in Biotechnology awarded to Smt. Sheeba .M.S for thesis titled “Studies on the Pharamacological and toxicological properties of Cardiospermum halicacabum Linn. Extracts/actove fractions keeping in view with Standardised Phytomedicine development”

As an eligible qualification for availing advance increments (Ac.C/22716/2014 dated 28/11/2014)  
(Academic Council held on 29.10.2014).

Ph.D Degree in Biotechnology awarded to Smt. Nisha.V.R.for thesis titled “Microbial Production of Polyhydroxybutyrate”  
29/10/14)

As an eligible qualification for appointment as Lecturer in Biochemistry. Ac.C/49611/2013  
dtd. 01/12/2014 (Acadmic Council held on

M.Phil. Degree in Future Studies

as an eligible qualification for employment as HSST in Economics in Kerala, where M.A. Degree In Economics is prescribed as the basic qualification.Ac.c/004218/14 dtd 28-11-14  
(Acadmic Council held on 29/10/14)

Ph.D. in Biotechnology awarded to Rojan .P. John for thesis titled “Microbial Production of Lactic Acid”	As an eligible qualification for the purpose of employment. Ac.c/8444/2014 dtd 29-11-14 (Acadmic Council held on 29/10/14)
Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries awarded to Manju .K.G.	As an eligible qualification for getting advance increment in the post of Assistant Professor in Zoology. Ac.c/010984/14 dtd 23-12-2014
Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries awarded to Swapna .S.for the thesis titled Assesment of Production Potential and Environmental degradation in the Achenkovil River in Central Kerala”	As an eligible qualification for the purpose of employment to the post of Assistant Professor in Zoology in the University of Kerala. Ac.c/007407/14 dtd 11-02-2015. (Special Academic Council held on 28-01-15.)
M.Sc. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries Of this uty.Ac.c/013174/14 dtd 18-02-15.	as one of the eligible qualification for the purpose of Ph.D. Registration in Zoology
Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic biology and Fisheries awarded to Smt. C. Nija	as an eligible qualification for employment purposes where inPh.D. Degree in zoology is an eligible qualification. Ac.c/36746/14 dtd 12-02-15 (Special meeting of Academic council held on 28-01-15)
Ph.D. in Biotechnology awarded to Smt Renju Krishna .V.	as an eligible qualification for employment purpose in the field of Botany. Ac.c/012386/14 Dtd 09-03-15
M.Phil. Degree in Future Studies under the Faculty of Applied Sciences	As an eligible qualification for the purpose of claiming advance increment in the post of Assistant Professor in Psychology.Ac.c/012601/14 Dated 06-03-15.
Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic biology and Fisheries awarded to Sri.Balamurali .R.S. Ac.c/012772/14 Dtd 10-03-15	as an eligible qualification for employment in the field of Zoology in this Uty
Ph.D. in Biotechnology awarded to Sri. Tomson Mani	as an eligible qualification for employment purpose in the field of BotanyAc.c/012997/15 Dtd11-03-15
Ph.D. in Biotechnology awarded to Smt. Resmi. M.S.	as an eligible qualification for claiming advance increment in the field of Botany. Ac.c/12896/14 Dtd28-02-15
Ph.D. in Biotechnology awarded to Sri. Mathew Stephen	as an eligible qualification for employment in the field of Botany.Ac.c/012998/14dtd28-02-15
Ph.D. in Biotechnology awarded to Sri. Vivek. P.J	as an eligible qualification for claiming advance increment in the field of Botany.Ac.c/012895/14 Dtd 28-02-15

Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic biology and Fisheries awarded to Smt.Binushma Raju  
Ac.c/014494/15 Dtd 21/03/15

as an eligible qualification for the purpose of placement in the field of Zoology of this Uty.

M.Phil. Degree in Zoology (Regular)

M.Phil. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries of this Uty for the purpose of employment.  
Ac.c/015557/15 dtd 19-06-15

Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic biology and Fisheries awarded to Sri Prasad B.O.

as an eligible qualification for appointment and increment purpose of Assistant Professor in Colleges affiliated to the Uty of Kerala in the field of Zoology.Ac.c/015696/15 Dtd 19/06/15.

Ph.D. Degree in Zoology awarded to SmtSanthi.W.S.

As an eligible qualification for availing advance increment in the field of Biotechnology.  
Ac.c/2/013444/14 Dtd 24-06-15  
(Academic Council held on 19-05-15)

Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries awarded to Sri. Anu Kumar .A

as an eligible qualification for the purpose of employment as Lecturer in Zoology In the affiliated colleges of this Uty  
Ac.c/015134/15dtd 30-06-15  
(Academic council held on 19-05-15)

Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries awarded to Shri BijuKumar .A.

as an eligible qualification to avail advance increment in the field of Zoology  
Ac.c/015149/15 dtd 30-05-15.  
(Academic council held on 19-05-15)

Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries awarded to Regi .S.R.

as an eligible qualification for the purpose of availing advance increment in the field of Zoology.Ac.c/015150/15 dtd 30-06-15  
(Academic council held on 19-05-15)

Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries Awarded to smt. Rajasree .K.M.

as an eligible qualification for the purpose of employment in the field of Zoology.  
Ac.c/016116/15dtd 30-06-15.

Ph.D. Degree in Biotechnology awarded To shri. Dinesh Raj. R.

as an eligible qualification for higher studies and employment in the field of Botany.  
Ac.c./2/016167/15 dtd 30-06-15.

Ph.D. Degree in Biotechnology awarded to Shri. Mani Shankar Babu.

as an eligible qualification for the purpose of claiming advance increment.Ac./2/015754/15  
Dtd 30-06-15.

M.Phil. Degree in Future Studies (Regular)

as an eligible qualification for the post of Assistant Professor in Tourism, the Master's Degree being in Tourismviz:-MTA of this Uty  
Ac.c/016422/15dtd 06-07-15.

Ph.D. Degree in Biotechnology awarded to Shri Suresh .V.

as an eligible qualification for claiming advance increment.Ac.c/2/015951/15 dtd 30-06-15.

M.Phil. Degree in Environmental Sciences (Regular)

as an eligible qualification for pursuing higher studies and employment purpose in the field of

Biochemistry. Ac.c/010947/14 Dtd 9-9-15.

Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries awarded to Selvakumar .D.

As an eligible qualification for higher studies and employment in the field of Biochemistry. Ac.c/2/004187/13 dtd 08-09-2015.

Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries awarded to Sumesh .C.

As an eligible qualification for employment as Asst. Professor in the field of Zoology. And also for claiming increment. Ac.c/016690/15dtd 01-09-2015.

**UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA, CANADA**

Ph.D. Degree in Geography

As an eligible qualification for all purposes for which the Ph.D. in Geography of the Uty of Kerala is prescribed as an essential qualification.

**UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE, DHARWAD**

**UTKAL UNIVERSITY OF CULTURE, BHUBANESWAR**

**UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDHYALAYA, PUNDIBARI (COOCH BEHAR DISTT.)**

**UP RAJARASHI TANDON OPEN UNIVERSITY, ALLAHABAD**

**UTTAR PRADESH TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, LUCKNOW**

**V B S PURVACHAL UNIVERSITY, JAUNPUR**

**VEERKUNWAR SINGH UNIVERSITY, ARRAH**

**VIDYASAGAR UNIVERSITY, MIDNAPORE**

**VINOBA BHAVE UNIVERSITY, HAZARIBAG**

B.A. English Hons. Regular

Eligible for admission to B.Ed. Degree course of Kerala University.

B.Com. Hons.

B.Com.

**VIT University (Deemed)**

Five Year Integrated Degree in M.Sc. Degree  
In Biotechnology (Regular)  
(Ac.c/07135/14 dtd 30-06-14)

M.sc. Degree in Biotechnology of Uty of Kerala  
for higher studies and employment.

Ph.D. Degree in Physics awarded to Sathyajith.S. by the Vellore Institute of Technology (Deemed) Tamil Nadu for the thesis titled “Study of Lasershot Peening using Low Energy Laser and its Effect on Surface Properties of Aluminium Alloys and Austenitic Stainless Steels”

as an eligible qualification for all purposes of higher studies and employment.  
(Ac.c/2/007047/2014 dtd 25-11-2014  
(Academic council held on 29-10-2014)

**Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat**

B.Com. (Special)

B.Com.

Five Year Integrated M.Sc.  
Degree in Information  
Technology (Regular)

Recognized for employment purposes  
Ac.C/47449/2011 dtd 11-07-11

M.Sc. Degree in Aquatic Biology (Regular)

M.Sc. Degree in Zoology of this Uty for higher  
Studies and employment purposes. Ac.c/2/006203/1  
Dtd 13-02015  
(Special meeting of Academic council held on 28-01-15)



**WEST BENGAL NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF JURIDICAL SCIENCES, KOLKATA**

**WEST BENGAL UNIVERSITY OF ANIMAL AND FISHERY SCIENCE, KOLKATA**

**WEST BENGAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY, KOLKATA**

M.Tech. Degree in Biotechnology (Regular)

As an eligible qualification for the  
Purpose of pursuing Ph.D.research in  
Biotechnology in the University of Kerala.  
Ac.C/ 31427/2010 dtd 28-02-2011

**YASHWANTRAO CHAVAN**  
**(Maharashtra Open University)**

**VISVESWARIAH TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELGAUM**  
**(VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY)**

B.E. Mechanical Engineering  
B.E. Electronics & Communication  
M.Tech. Bio Medical Instrumentation Degree  
(Regular)

B.Tech. Mechanical  
B.Tech. Electronics & Communication  
Recognized to the purpose of P.S.C. Jobs as Post  
Graduate Degree as such of Kerala University

B.E. Tele Communication Engineering  
B.E. Telecommunication Engineering (R)  
M.B.A (Regular)

As eligible qualification for admission to the  
M.B.A. Programme of Kerala University  
B.Tech in Electronics and Communication  
Ac.C/ 8141/2011  
M.B.A. Degree (Full Time) of the Uty of Kerala  
Solely for the purpose of pursuing higher studies.  
Ac.c/008747/2014 dtd 6-11-14.

**Sri Jayachandrajendra college of Engineering (Autonomous)**

B.E. Degree in Mechanical Engineering

B.Tech Degree in Mechanical Engineering  
Of the Uty of Kerala for higher studies and  
Employment Ac.c/ 1848/2013 dated 6-2-14

**NMAM Institute of Technology NITTE(Autonomous) Udupi, Karnataka**

B.E. Degree in Computer Science Engineering

B.Tech. Degree in Computer Science and  
Engineering Ac.c/4613/2013dtd 31-01-2014

**VIKRAM UNIVERSITY, UJJAIN**

1 year B.Sc.	Recognized as equivalent to the Predegree exam of the Kerala University for purpose of seeking admission to higher studies.
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.	BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
BA (Private) BA	
B.Ed	B.Ed.
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	B.Sc. (Agriculture)
B.Sc. (Engineering)	B.Sc. (Engineering) / B.Tech.
LLB	LLB
MA, M.Sc., M.Com	MA, M.Sc., M.Com
M.Ed.	M.Ed.
M.Sc. (Agriculture)	M.Sc. (Agriculture)
M Lib. Sc.	M.Lib.Sc.
LLM	LLM
MBBS,MS	MBBS, MS
M Phil (Botany) – Regular	M.Phil (Botany)
M Phil (Chemistry)	M.Phil (Chemistry)
M Phil (English)	M.Phil (English)
MA (Sociology) Private	MA (Sociology) Non-semester (U.O.dt:16-12-99)
MA Economics (Private)	M.A Economics (Ac. C2/30271/2000dated 19-12-2000)

**VISWA BHARATI, SANTINIKETAN**

Pre-university Examination	Pre-degree
Senior School Certificate Examination	Pre-University Examination
BA (Hons) in English	BA (English)
B.Sc. (Social Science)	Recognized as sufficient qualification for admission to Post-graduate courses in Sociology, Social Work and B.L. degree course.
B.Ed.	B.Ed.
B.S.A. (Hons.)	Recognized for admission to postgraduate courses in Sociology, Social Work, Political science & LLB
MA (English)	MA (English)
MA (Economics)	MA (Economics)
MA Course in Ancient Indian History, Hindi, History, Sanskrit, MA (Maths)	Corresponding PG degree (MA)
M.Sc. Botany, Chemistry, Physics	M.Sc. Degree in the Corresponding subjects.
Mathematics, Zoology	
Diploma in Rural Services	Recognized as equivalent to BA for Admission to B.Ed. and Post-Graduate Courses in Humanities, Provided the admitting authority is satisfied about the suitability for undergoing the concerned courses.
BA (Chinese) (Hon.)	Awarded to Shri. Manish Murali Nair be recognized

as sufficient qualification for admission to the MA (English) degree (Pvt. Study) course of the Kerala University (U.O dt 24.11.99)

M.F.A. (Sculpture)

as equivalent to the M.F.A. Degree in Sculpture  
Ac.C/ 5811/2011

### **VIT VELLORE (DEEMED UNIVERSITY)**

M.Phil. in Mathematics (Reg)

M.Phil. in Mathematics Ac.C/1/14746/2012  
Dtd 1-06-2012 (Academic council held on 7-05-12)

M.Sc Degree in Applied Microbiology

For higher studies and employment Ac.c/2/49355  
/2012 dtd 2-01-13

Ph.D Degree

As an eligible qualification for guiding Research  
Scholars under the Faculty of Engineering and  
Technology for Ph.D. Degree in the Uty of Kerala  
Ac.c/1/29302/13 Academic council 7-11-13)

Five Year Integrated M.Sc Degree in  
Biotechnology

M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology of the Uty of  
Kerala for higher studies and employment.  
Ac.c/07135/2014 dtd 30-06-2014.

M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry (Organic)  
(Regular)

as an eligible qualification for higher studies and  
employment in the subject Chemistry in the  
Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/2/019811/15 Dtd 26-10-15  
(Academic council held on 19-10-15)

### **Vinayaka Mission University Selam. (Deemed)**

B.A. Degree in Hindi through  
Distance Education

B.A. Degree in Hindi of the University of Kerala.  
Ac.C/ 4894/11 Dated 2-7-13 (Academic Council  
Held on 22-5-13)

M.C.A Degree (Regular)

For admission of M.Phil Degree in Bio-informatics  
& Computer aided Drugs Design  
AC.C 2/011367/2013 dtd 02-09-2013.

B.Com Degree (Distance)

higher studies only. Ac.c/2/015542/15 dtd 30-6-15.

### **XAVIORS LABOUR RESEARCH INSTITUTE, JANSHPUR**

Two year full time P.G. Programmed in  
(1) Business management of Ph.D.  
(2) Industrial Relation University  
(3) Personnel Management  
(4) Three year part time P.G. diploma  
In Business Management

Sufficient qualification for higher studies including  
under faculty of Management Studies of Kerala.

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (FORMERLY REC), THIRUCHIRAPALLI**

M.Tech. in Industrial Safety Engineering Degree as sufficient qualification for higher studies and job  
Post Diploma Course in IIITMK is recognized

**WEST BENGAL NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF JURIDICAL SCIENCES, KOLKATA**

BALLB (Hons) (Regular) Eligible qualification for admission to LL.M.  
Degree of Kerala Uty Ac.C/1/18367/2012 dtd 15-03-12.

**Avinashilingam Deemed University for Women, Coimbatore(Deemed)**

M.Phil. Degree in Physics (Regular) M.Phil. Degree in Physics Ac.C/2/038841/2012  
Dated 12-10-2012  
M.Sc. Degree in Textiles and Fashion Apparel for higher studies and employment purpose  
Ac.c/51044/12 dtd 21-12-12  
M.Sc. Degree in Life Sciences (Regular) as an eligible qualification for the purpose of  
higher studies and employment in the field of  
Zoology of this Uty.(Academic council held on 19-05-15)

**University of North Texas, Texas, U.S.A.**

B.A. Degree in Speech Language Pathology/Audiology BASLP of the University of Kerala  
Ac.c/1/31648/2013 dtd 15-01-2014

**University of Cogliari, Italy**

Ph.D Degree in Chemical Science and Technology (Regular) Ph.D Degree in Chemistry of the University of  
Kerala for applying for the post of  
Assistant Professor in Chemistry  
AC.C 2/030323/2013 dtd 19-08-2013

## **State Board of Technical Education ,Chennai**

### **Nachimuthu Polytechnic College, Pollachi (Autonomous)**

Diploma in Civil Engineering

for the purpose of admission to the B.Tech. Course  
Of the University of Kerala. Ac.c/38341/2012  
Dated 30-01-14

### **Murugappa College**

Diploma in Mechanical Engineering

As sufficient qualification for admission to B.Tech. Degree  
Ac.c/1/48674/2013 dated 15-2-13

## **Chungnam National University, Daejeon, Korea**

Ph.D. in Physical Chemistry awarded to  
Sri Sreenivasan .K.P. for the thesis  
Titled "Synthesis of Bio-inspired Hybrid  
Semi conductor Nano-materials  
Optical Sensing of biomolecules

as an eligible qualification for employment  
to the post of Assistant professor in Chemistry  
of the University of Kerala.  
Ac.c/08848/14 dtd 27-11-14 (Academic council  
held on 29 -10-14)

And Photoelectrochemical Solar cells"

## **University of Botswana, Gaborone, U.S.A.**

Ph.D. Degree in Mathematics awarded to Shri. Gigi Thomas

As an eligible qualification for employment  
purpose in the field of Mathematics.

Ac.c/2/052333/14 Dtd 16-03-15.

## **University of Malaysia, Terrengganu, Malaysia.**

Ph.D. Degree in Aquaculture awarded to  
Sri. Mithun Sukumaran

As an eligible qualification for  
employment purpose in the post of  
Assistant Professor in Aquatic Biology  
and Fisheries. Ac.c/010496/14 dtd 27-03-15.

## **Utrecht University, Netherlands**

Ph.D. Degree in Geography awarded to  
Sri.Sekhar Lukose kuriakose

as an eligible qualification for the purpose  
of guideship in the field of Geogr19-05-15)

## **University of Trento, Italy**

Ph.D. Degree in Materials Science and  
Engineering awarded to Sri. Rahul Sasidharan  
Pillai

as an eligibl equalification for  
employment in the field of Chemistry.

## **Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz University, Hannover**

Ph.d. Degree in Natural Sciences awarded to  
Smt.Jinu.M. John

as an eligible qualification for  
employment in the field of Chemistry.

## **Hannover Medical School, Germany**

Ph.D. Degree awarded to Smt. Sheetal Ramachandra

as an eligible qualification for employment  
purpose.Ac./016360/15 Dtd 15-09-15.